

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA
GAINESVILLE DIVISION

SANTANA BRYSON and JOSHUA BRYSON,)
as Administrators of the Estate)
of C.Z.B., and as surviving)
parents of C.Z.B., a deceased)
minor,)

Plaintiffs,) No.

vs.)

ROUGH COUNTRY, LLC,)

Defendant.)

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF CHARLES CROSBY, P.E.
Phoenix, Arizona
May 14, 2024
9:00 a.m.

REPORTED BY:

Robin L. B. Osterode, CSR, RPR
CA Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 7750
AZ Certified Reporter No. 50695

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 2

1VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF CHARLES CROSBY
2commenced at 9:00 a.m. on May 14, 2024, at Phoenix,
3Arizona, before Robin L. B. Osterode, CSR, RPR,
4California Shorthand Reporter No. 7750 and Arizona
5Certified Reporter No. 50695.
6
7
8* * *
9
10APPEARANCES:
11For Plaintiffs:
12CANNELLA & SNYDER
13By: Tedra L. Cannella
14By: Devin Mashman (Via Zoom Videoconference)
15315 West Ponce de Leon Avenue, Suite 885
16Decatur, Georgia 30030
17(404) 800-4828
18tedra@cannellasnyder.com
19For Defendants:
20WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS, GUNN & DIAL, LLC
21By: Richard H. Hill
223344 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 2400
23Atlanta, Georgia 30326
24(404) 876-2700
25rhill@wwhgd.com

The Videographer:

John Maniscalco

Page 4

1INDEX (Continued):
2EXHIBITSDESCRIPTIONPAGE
3Exhibit 111 Color photocopy of 46
photograph; 1 page
4
5Exhibit 113 Curriculum vitae of Charles 121
E. Crosby, P.E.; 2 pages
6Exhibit 118 Document on Exponent letterhead 107
entitled "Single-Moving-Vehicle
7Crash Test 2016 F-250 into a
2008 Ford Escape," dated May
815, 2023; 213 pages
9Exhibit 119 Defendant Rough Country's 87
Supplement to its Initial
10Disclosures; 4 pages
11Exhibit 120 Notice of Videotaped Deposition 163
of Charles Crosby; 8 pages
12
13Exhibit 121 E-mail to Charles Crosby from 164
Ann Grimes, dated March 28,
2023 with attachments; 22 pages
14
15Exhibit 122 Vehicle Purchase Order for a 91
Ford F250 Super Duty Crew Cab;
2 pages
16
17Exhibit 123 Exponent invoices; 31 pages 56
18
19Exhibit 124 Screenshot of crash test video 161
with annotations; 1 page
20
21
22
23
24
25

Page 3

1I N D E X
2EXAMINATION BY PAGE
3Ms. Cannella..... 6
4
5
6
7EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION PAGE
8Exhibit 103 Exponent Press Release entitled 7
"Exponent Reports Fourth Quarter
9and Fiscal Year 2023 Financial
Results"; 12 pages
10
11Exhibit 104 Partial transcript of jury 14
trial, dated April 6, 2016;
3 pages
12
13Exhibit 105 Preliminary Statement in Hill 9
v. Ford Motor; 5 pages
14Exhibit 106 Business Ethics article, 20
entitled "Legal Scrapes Turn
to Science-for-Hire Giant
Exponent"; 23 pages
15
16
17Exhibit 107 Testimony List of Charles 30
Crosby, P.E.; 1 page
18Exhibit 108 Letter to Richard H. Hill, 31
III from Charles Crosby,
P.E., dated March 29, 2024;
2 pages
19
20
21Exhibit 109 Document entitled "Injury 35
Patterns and Effective
Countermeasures for Vehicle
Collision Compatibility";
8 pages
22
23
24Exhibit 110 Text message exchanges; 39
10 pages
25

Page 5

1Phoenix, Arizona
2May 14, 2024
39:00 a.m.
4THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going on the
5record at 9:11 a.m. This is the video recorded
6deposition of Charles Crosby, taken by the plaintiffs
7in the matter of Santana Bryson and Joshua Bryson, et
8al., versus Rough Country, LLC, case number
92:22-CV-17-RWS, held in the offices of Glennie
10Reporting Services, 1555 East Orangewood Avenue,
Phoenix, Arizona, on May 14th, 2024.
11The court reporter is Robin Osterode from
12the firm of Glennie Reporting Services. The
13certified legal video specialist is John Maniscalco,
14in association with Forensic Video Deposition
15Services, Inc., 11111 North Scottsdale Road,
16Suite 205, Scottsdale, Arizona 85254.
17Will the attorneys please introduce
18themselves, plaintiffs first.
19MS. CANNELLA: Tedra Cannella and Devin
20Mashman for the plaintiffs.
21MR. HILL: Rick Hill for Rough Country.
22THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you.
23Will the court reporter please swear in the
24witness and then we may proceed.
25//

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 6	Page 8
<p>1 CHARLES CROSBY, 2 called as a witness herein, having been first duly 3 sworn, was examined and testified as follows: 4 5 MS. CANNELLA: I just wanted to tell you, 6 Rick, that I don't have extra copies, because I was 7 traveling, so everything's double-sided, and I have 8 two copies of everything and you can see whatever it 9 is. 10 MR. HILL: That's fine. 11 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. CANNELLA: 14 Q. Okay. Good morning, Mr. Crosby. How are 15 you doing? 16 A. Good morning. I'm great. 17 Q. Exponent is your employer, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. And Exponent has 30 -- over 30 offices 20 worldwide? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And it has about a thousand consultants; is 23 that correct? 24 A. That's my understanding, yes. 25 Q. And Exponent's revenues are over half a</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. And Exponent is a public company, as 2 you mentioned, correct? 3 A. That's correct. 4 Q. And its shares are sold and traded on the 5 stock market? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. So one of Exponent's goals is to deliver 8 growth and profits to its shareholders. 9 Do you agree? 10 A. As any company, it's trying to make money, 11 so yeah. 12 Q. Okay. And Exponent CEO and president is 13 Dr. Catherine Corrigan, correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. She's been testifying for the auto industry 16 for decades; you're aware of that, correct? 17 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 18 Go ahead. 19 THE WITNESS: Yes. 20 BY MS. CANNELLA: 21 Q. And isn't it true Exponent was formally 22 called Failure Analysis Associates? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And do you agree that FAA's main clients 25 and Exponent's main clients have always been auto</p>
Page 7	Page 9
<p>1 billion dollars a year. 2 Do you agree with that? 3 A. I -- I don't keep up on the exact revenues 4 of the company, but it is publicly traded, so that's 5 all knowledge that can be Google searched. 6 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what I've 7 previously marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 102. I'll 8 give it to your lawyer first. 9 Oh, you know what, I gave you the wrong 10 thing, Rick. Sorry. Let me give you what I 11 previously marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 103. 12 MR. HILL: Here you go. 13 (Marked for identification Exhibit 103.) 14 BY MS. CANNELLA: 15 Q. Okay. This is a printout of the Exponent 16 website. 17 Do you see that on the bottom lower corner 18 with the Exponent website address there? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Can you turn to page 4 with me. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And that first highlighted sentence there 23 says, "Total revenues increased to 4.6 percent to 24 \$536.8 million for fiscal year 2023," correct? 25 A. Yeah.</p>	<p>1 manufacturers? 2 A. No. 3 Q. Do you agree that Exponent's work for the 4 auto industry is one of its main sources of revenue? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Okay. Can you turn with me to -- on 7 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 103, at page 5. And that 8 highlighted sentence there says, "Growth during the 9 quarter and full year was driven by demand for 10 Exponent services across the transportation and 11 energy sectors." 12 Did I read that correctly? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Isn't it true that Ford paid Exponent over 15 \$155 million in about 10 years? 16 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 17 Go ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: I don't know that answer, no. 19 MS. CANNELLA: Okay. I'm going to hand you 20 what I previously marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 105. 21 (Marked for identification Exhibit 105.) 22 BY MS. CANNELLA: 23 Q. And these are verified interrogatory 24 responses. If you could turn to page 3 of those. 25 You see that highlighted sentence there?</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. And it says that Ford has paid Exponent</p> <p>3 from, I believe it was 2006 to 2017, \$155 million and</p> <p>4 change; is that correct?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>7 Go ahead.</p> <p>8 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>9 Q. Go ahead.</p> <p>10 A. The paper here says 1996 to 2017.</p> <p>11 Q. 1996 to 2017 is \$155 million and change,</p> <p>12 correct?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And isn't it true Exponent has defended</p> <p>15 corporations in all kinds of cases?</p> <p>16 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>18 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>19 Q. Exponent spoke for Exxon Valdez</p> <p>20 regarding the -- strike that, sorry.</p> <p>21 Exponent testified on behalf of Exxon</p> <p>22 regarding the Valdez oil spill, correct?</p> <p>23 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 But go ahead.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: I don't know the -- the full</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 single client that Exponent has.</p> <p>2 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>3 Q. Have you been told to answer a question</p> <p>4 about specific cases that you don't know every single</p> <p>5 case Exponent has ever worked on?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. And Exponent has worked on the Deep Water</p> <p>8 Horizon case denying that the disaster damaged coral</p> <p>9 reefs, claiming the so-called natural oil seeps were</p> <p>10 the cause of the damage to the reefs; isn't that</p> <p>11 true?</p> <p>12 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Again, not really what I've</p> <p>14 worked on in the past. That's not my area of</p> <p>15 expertise. So I'm not aware of everything that</p> <p>16 Exponent's ever worked on in the entire history of</p> <p>17 the company.</p> <p>18 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>19 Q. My question for you is about specifically</p> <p>20 not every project that Exponent has worked on it's</p> <p>21 about the Deep Water Horizon case. Are you aware of</p> <p>22 Exponent's position in that case that the Deep Water</p> <p>23 Horizon did not cause damage to the coral reefs, and</p> <p>24 instead, it was caused by natural oil seeps?</p> <p>25 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 history of every project and case that Exponent's</p> <p>2 worked on over the years.</p> <p>3 MS. CANNELLA: Move to strike as</p> <p>4 nonresponsive.</p> <p>5 Q. Did Exxon -- did -- did Exponent work for</p> <p>6 Exxon in the Valdez oil spill case?</p> <p>7 A. So I'm not aware of every project that</p> <p>8 Exponent's worked on over the years so I don't know</p> <p>9 if they've testified on behalf of any particular</p> <p>10 client or not, whether Exxon or anyone else.</p> <p>11 Q. And Exxon -- excuse me, sorry, Exponent has</p> <p>12 testified on behalf of corporations in all kind of</p> <p>13 pollution cases as well, correct?</p> <p>14 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>15 Go ahead.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know of every</p> <p>17 company that Exponent's ever worked for. I'm not</p> <p>18 involved in every single project that Exponent works</p> <p>19 on, so I don't know which industries they've --</p> <p>20 they've worked in. I know we have consultants who</p> <p>21 work across all sorts of different industries, could</p> <p>22 easily have testified on pollution cases, energy</p> <p>23 cases, so I'm sure there's documentation out there</p> <p>24 that -- that would verify who Exponent has worked for</p> <p>25 in the past. I'm just not personally aware of every</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: No, I'm not aware of</p> <p>2 Exponent's testimony in that case.</p> <p>3 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And are you aware that Exponent has</p> <p>5 testified on behalf of cigarette manufacturers in</p> <p>6 tobacco cases?</p> <p>7 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Similar answer to before. I</p> <p>9 don't know the full history of the company and what</p> <p>10 everyone else has testified about.</p> <p>11 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>12 Q. Do you know the fact that Exponent has</p> <p>13 worked on behalf of cigarette manufacturers to defend</p> <p>14 them in tobacco cases?</p> <p>15 Do you know that specific fact?</p> <p>16 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 Go ahead.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of that --</p> <p>19 those clients or those specific facts that they've</p> <p>20 talked about.</p> <p>21 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>22 Q. I'm not asking if you know the specific</p> <p>23 facts they talked about, I'm asking if you knew that</p> <p>24 Exponent had worked on behalf of cigarette</p> <p>25 manufacturers in tobacco cases?</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 14	Page 16
<p>1 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I did not.</p> <p>3 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. I'm going to -- let me ask you</p> <p>5 first, do you know a gentleman named Mr. Croteau that</p> <p>6 works at Exponent?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And he's the head of their</p> <p>9 automobile division; is that correct?</p> <p>10 A. He's the vehicle engineering practice</p> <p>11 director, that's correct, pronounced "Croteau."</p> <p>12 Q. Croteau. Thank you.</p> <p>13 I'm going to hand you what I've marked as</p> <p>14 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 104.</p> <p>15 (Marked for identification Exhibit 104.)</p> <p>16 MR. HILL: Go ahead. We didn't state this,</p> <p>17 but obviously I reserve all objections regarding the</p> <p>18 admissibility of these exhibits. That goes without</p> <p>19 saying, but I'll just put it on the record.</p> <p>20 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And if you would go to page 50,</p> <p>22 please, at line 6.</p> <p>23 A. Okay.</p> <p>24 Q. Mr. Croteau testifies that Exponent has</p> <p>25 defended lawsuits for tobacco companies; is that</p>	<p>1 Q. And the chemical industry?</p> <p>2 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>4 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>5 Q. And when European regulatory authorities</p> <p>6 banned a pesticide because it was killing bees,</p> <p>7 Exponent did studies claiming that it wasn't?</p> <p>8 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>9 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>10 Q. Are you aware of that?</p> <p>11 A. I'm not.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Exponent has defended the petroleum</p> <p>13 industry as well, correct?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And Exponent has defended nearly every auto</p> <p>16 manufacturer there is.</p> <p>17 Do you agree with that?</p> <p>18 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>19 Go ahead.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: We have worked for them, yes.</p> <p>21 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>22 Q. And General Motors, when it was accused of</p> <p>23 making defective pickup trucks because the gas tank</p> <p>24 was outside the frame rails, Exponent also defended</p> <p>25 GM in those cases, correct?</p>
Page 15	Page 17
<p>1 correct?</p> <p>2 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>3 Go ahead.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Give me a moment to look</p> <p>5 through it.</p> <p>6 MS. CANNELLA: Yes, sir.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry, what was</p> <p>8 your question?</p> <p>9 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>10 Q. Mr. Croteau --</p> <p>11 A. Croteau.</p> <p>12 Q. -- Croteau testified that Exponent has</p> <p>13 defended cigarette manufacturers in litigation,</p> <p>14 correct?</p> <p>15 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Yes, that was his testimony.</p> <p>17 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>18 Q. All right. Do you have any reason to</p> <p>19 disagree with him?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. And has Exponent worked to defend the</p> <p>22 asbestos industry in litigation?</p> <p>23 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: It appears so, yes.</p> <p>25 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p>	<p>1 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I believe we did some work in</p> <p>3 those projects, yes.</p> <p>4 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. And every rollover-prone vehicle</p> <p>6 ever sold in this country has hired Exponent to</p> <p>7 defend it as well, correct?</p> <p>8 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: I can't say every single</p> <p>10 company or every single rollover, but we've been</p> <p>11 hired to reconstruct and work on numerous cases,</p> <p>12 including rollover projects, yes.</p> <p>13 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>14 Q. On behalf of auto manufacturers, correct?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 Go ahead.</p> <p>18 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>19 Q. And Exponent has been hired by Toyota in</p> <p>20 the unintended acceleration cases, correct?</p> <p>21 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>23 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>24 Q. And Exponent has been hired by GM to defend</p> <p>25 it in the ignition switch cases, correct?</p>

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>3 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>4 Q. And isn't it true that General Motors pled</p> <p>5 guilty to criminal offenses in the ignition switch</p> <p>6 case, but Exponent's testifiers defended the design</p> <p>7 for General Motors in those cases?</p> <p>8 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>9 Go ahead.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: I don't know the specifics of</p> <p>11 any of the outcomes for that project or what happened</p> <p>12 in public in the criminal cases, so I can't answer</p> <p>13 yes or no to that question.</p> <p>14 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>15 Q. Are you aware that General Motors pled</p> <p>16 guilty to a criminal offense in the ignition switch</p> <p>17 cases?</p> <p>18 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: I was not.</p> <p>20 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>21 Q. Isn't it true that Exponent handles over</p> <p>22 6,000 cases a year?</p> <p>23 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 Go ahead.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: That would be my</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 with shoulder belts, claiming they make no measurable</p> <p>2 difference in reducing injuries or death?</p> <p>3 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>4 Go ahead.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of that.</p> <p>6 MS. CANNELLA: Okay. I'm going to show you</p> <p>7 what I've marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 106.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: I would have been 10 years</p> <p>9 old in 1992.</p> <p>10 (Marked for identification Exhibit 106.)</p> <p>11 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>12 Q. If you can turn with me to page 16, please.</p> <p>13 And if you'll look at the highlighted sentence with</p> <p>14 me, it says, "In 1992, while helping defend a lawsuit</p> <p>15 involving a catastrophic injury to a backseat</p> <p>16 passenger, Failure Analysis engineers published a</p> <p>17 paper challenging the value of shoulder belts,</p> <p>18 claiming they appeared to make no, 'measurable</p> <p>19 difference,' in reducing injuries and death."</p> <p>20 Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>23 But go ahead.</p> <p>24 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>25 Q. And this is an article from Business</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 understanding, yes.</p> <p>2 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>3 Q. And isn't it true that Exponent never</p> <p>4 represents a plaintiff against one of the industries</p> <p>5 it defends?</p> <p>6 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>7 Go ahead.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: We do quite a bit of</p> <p>9 plaintiffs' work as well, so whether -- I don't know</p> <p>10 exactly who the opposing entities are, but we do a</p> <p>11 mixture of plaintiffs' work, defense work, insurance</p> <p>12 work. So we get contacted by a lot of different</p> <p>13 companies, a lot of different entities, a lot of</p> <p>14 different parties to do work on their behalf.</p> <p>15 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>16 Q. Well, isn't it true that Exponent has never</p> <p>17 sent one of its witnesses to testify for an</p> <p>18 individual against an auto manufacturer?</p> <p>19 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I don't know the full history</p> <p>21 of the company, so I can't answer yes or no on that.</p> <p>22 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>23 Q. Are you aware that in 1992, FAA, the former</p> <p>24 Exponent, published an article for automakers</p> <p>25 challenging the value of shoulder belts, seatbelts</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 Ethics, correct?</p> <p>2 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>3 Can I have a standing objection regarding</p> <p>4 the form regarding all the questions relating to</p> <p>5 these exhibits?</p> <p>6 MS. CANNELLA: I'd like to fix them if</p> <p>7 there's a form objection. I understand --</p> <p>8 MR. HILL: I'll make the objection to each</p> <p>9 question.</p> <p>10 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>11 Q. Isn't it true that when General Motors C/K</p> <p>12 pickup trucks were discovered to be prone to catching</p> <p>13 on fire in crashes, Exponent produced a report that</p> <p>14 found they were actually safer than trucks that</p> <p>15 weren't susceptible to catching on fire?</p> <p>16 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of that --</p> <p>18 those findings.</p> <p>19 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. Okay. If you can look at that same</p> <p>21 page, page 16 of Plaintiffs' Exhibit 106. The</p> <p>22 second -- second-to-last paragraph that starts "that</p> <p>23 same year," if you look at that second sentence in</p> <p>24 that paragraph, please. "Although hundreds of people</p> <p>25 had survived crashes of the pickups only to be burned</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 to death in resulting fires, Failure Analysis</p> <p>2 produced a report showing lower overall death rates</p> <p>3 in crashes of the GM trucks than for competing Ford</p> <p>4 and Dodge models. In fact, the fatality risk of the</p> <p>5 GM trucks was somewhat higher than that of their</p> <p>6 full-sized rival."</p> <p>7 Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>8 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>10 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Gas tanks that are located -- or</p> <p>12 excuse me, strike that.</p> <p>13 Gas tanks are located inside frame rails so</p> <p>14 that they're protected from crush in crashes; isn't</p> <p>15 that right?</p> <p>16 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Not necessarily.</p> <p>18 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>19 Q. That's how most designs in passenger cars</p> <p>20 are, correct?</p> <p>21 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: I've seen all sorts of</p> <p>23 different designs in working with vehicles over the</p> <p>24 years.</p> <p>25 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 I can't answer yes or no to that question.</p> <p>2 MS. CANNELLA: Move to strike as</p> <p>3 nonresponsive.</p> <p>4 Q. Are you aware that Exponent has helped the</p> <p>5 auto industry fight against regulations for vehicle</p> <p>6 stability?</p> <p>7 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Again, similar answers. And</p> <p>9 I would disagree with your word "fight." Exponent</p> <p>10 consults quite a bit with car manufacturers who work</p> <p>11 with regulators to come up with regulations that are</p> <p>12 in the best interests of the public to keep everybody</p> <p>13 safe. So the word "fight against" is probably not</p> <p>14 the best word to use. We work together with</p> <p>15 regulators and with car manufacturers to try and help</p> <p>16 determine what's going to be the best for -- for</p> <p>17 vehicle safety.</p> <p>18 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>19 Q. So you are aware that Exponent has helped</p> <p>20 the auto industry with regard to federal auto</p> <p>21 regulations, correct?</p> <p>22 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: I know we had -- some people</p> <p>24 in the company have projects where they work together</p> <p>25 to do some of those things.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 Q. You know that it's a bad idea to have a gas</p> <p>2 tank outside the frame rails of a vehicle, correct?</p> <p>3 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I'm not in gas tank design.</p> <p>5 There's a lots of different reasons to place a gas</p> <p>6 tank in different places in the vehicle. One of the</p> <p>7 objectives for placing a gas tank would be to keep it</p> <p>8 safe. I -- I'm sure there's many ways you can do</p> <p>9 that.</p> <p>10 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>11 Q. Does it surprise you that Exponent did a</p> <p>12 study that found a truck with its gas tank outside</p> <p>13 the frame rails to be safer than trucks with gas</p> <p>14 tanks inside the frame rails?</p> <p>15 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: I wasn't involved in the</p> <p>17 study, so I can't really comment on the results of</p> <p>18 that.</p> <p>19 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>20 Q. Are you aware that Exponent has helped auto</p> <p>21 industry companies fight against federal regulations?</p> <p>22 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of everything</p> <p>24 again that Exponent does every -- every day, so I've</p> <p>25 not been involved in working with the regulators, so</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>1 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>2 Q. And Exponent, in addition to vehicle</p> <p>3 manufacturers, fought against regulations for greater</p> <p>4 roof strength for decades.</p> <p>5 Are you aware of that?</p> <p>6 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Again, when you use the term</p> <p>8 "fight against," I'm not aware that -- which side or</p> <p>9 what position we took in any work that we've been</p> <p>10 doing. Again, I know we work with vehicle</p> <p>11 manufacturers. We help them to test vehicles and</p> <p>12 they work with the government regulators to try and</p> <p>13 determine what's going to be the best for the public</p> <p>14 safety.</p> <p>15 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>16 Q. Isn't it true that Exponent engineers</p> <p>17 repeatedly claim that head and neck injuries to</p> <p>18 occupants of vehicles with collapsed roofs were</p> <p>19 caused by the occupants diving into the roof before</p> <p>20 it crushed flat?</p> <p>21 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: In some situations, that</p> <p>23 would be true, yes.</p> <p>24 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>25 Q. And if you look with me at Plaintiffs'</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 26	Page 28
<p>1 Exhibit 106, do you know Brian O'Neill, the former 2 president of the Insurance Institute for Highway 3 Safety? 4 A. I do not. 5 Q. Are you aware of what the Insurance 6 Institute for Highway Safety is? 7 A. My understanding is it's a testing company 8 that runs a lot of vehicle crash testing. 9 Q. And it's run by the insurance company, 10 correct -- insurance industry? 11 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 12 Go ahead. 13 THE WITNESS: I actually don't know who 14 runs it. It's in the name, but I don't know who owns 15 the company or who is in charge of the company. 16 BY MS. CANNELLA: 17 Q. Are you aware that it's not beholden to the 18 auto industry or run by the auto industry? 19 A. That's my understanding. 20 Q. And Brian O'Neill, who was the president, 21 called the argument, according to this business 22 ethics article, "patently nonsense," correct? 23 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 24 THE WITNESS: Which page are you on? 25 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p>	<p>1 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of that. 2 BY MS. CANNELLA: 3 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Croteau has 4 testified under oath at trial in the U.S. District 5 Court for the Eastern District of Missouri that he 6 would never take a case against a car company, 7 because "that would be a business conflict"? 8 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 9 Go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of that 11 testimony. 12 BY MS. CANNELLA: 13 Q. Do you agree that Exponent could not take a 14 case against a car company because that would be a 15 business conflict? 16 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 17 THE WITNESS: A conflict could generally 18 arise in that case, yes. 19 BY MS. CANNELLA: 20 Q. Have you ever heard of an Exponent employee 21 testifying against a car company? 22 MR. HILL: Same objection. 23 THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. 24 BY MS. CANNELLA: 25 Q. Do you agree that you are not the person</p>
Page 27	Page 29
<p>1 Q. 20. 2 A. I'm sorry, what was the -- what was the 3 question again? 4 Q. The highlighted sentence there says, "Brian 5 O'Neill, former president of the Insurance Institute 6 for Highway Safety, called the argument patently 7 nonsense." 8 Did I read that correctly? 9 A. Yes. 10 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 11 BY MS. CANNELLA: 12 Q. And that's under the title -- that's under 13 the section of the article called, "In defense of 14 weak roofs," correct? 15 MR. HILL: Same objection. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 BY MS. CANNELLA: 18 Q. Do you know Allen C. Donaldson, a former 19 Exponent employee? 20 A. I do not. 21 Q. Are you aware he has said to the press that 22 because he worked for Exponent he could never accept 23 a case for a plaintiff? 24 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 25 Go ahead.</p>	<p>1 companies usually call to testify in litigation? 2 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 3 Go ahead. 4 THE WITNESS: No, I would not agree with 5 that. 6 BY MS. CANNELLA: 7 Q. You read the report of Dr. Gwin in this 8 case, correct? 9 A. No, I have not. 10 Q. You received the report, correct? 11 A. I have not. 12 Q. And you received her deposition? 13 A. I have not. 14 Q. Okay. Well, we can get into that later, 15 but Mrs. Gwin -- or, excuse me, strike that. 16 Dr. Gwin has testified 54 times in the last 17 year. Is that consistent with the experts -- some of 18 the experts -- testifying experts that you work with 19 at Exponent? 20 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 21 Go ahead. 22 THE WITNESS: I would guess so, yeah. 23 BY MS. CANNELLA: 24 Q. And you know Dr. Carhart, correct? 25 A. I do.</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 30	Page 32
<p>1 Q. He's an Exponent employee that works on 2 automotive cases and testifies? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last list I saw for him, he had over 5 140 cases in which he had testified in the course of 6 10 years. 7 Does that surprise you? 8 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 9 THE WITNESS: It does not. 10 MS. CANNELLA: And Plaintiffs' Exhibit 107 11 is your testimony list that we received in this case. 12 (Marked for identification Exhibit 107.) 13 BY MS. CANNELLA: 14 Q. In the last 10 years you've testified nine 15 times, correct? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. So in 10 years at Exponent you've testified 18 nine times, while in 10 years Dr. Carhart has 19 testified about 10 times that much, would you agree 20 with that statement? 21 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 MS. CANNELLA: I'm going to hand you what 24 I've marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 108. That's your 25 report in this case that we received.</p>	<p>1 BY MS. CANNELLA: 2 Q. It's quite significantly higher than yours, 3 correct? 4 MR. HILL: Same objection. 5 THE WITNESS: My understanding is it is 6 higher than mine, yes. 7 BY MS. CANNELLA: 8 Q. You're not offering an opinion in this case 9 regarding whether or not the lift kit is defective; 10 is that right? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. You know a gentleman named Bob Lang at 13 Exponent, correct? 14 A. I know the name, yes. 15 Q. And he's a former General Motors employee, 16 are you aware of that? 17 A. I believe so, yes. 18 Q. And he works for Exponent now? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Would it be fair to characterize Mr. Lang 21 as the grandfather of automotive expert testifiers? 22 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 23 Go ahead. 24 THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could 25 characterize him as that.</p>
Page 31	Page 33
<p>1 (Marked for identification Exhibit 108.) 2 BY MS. CANNELLA: 3 Q. And in this it says that your billing rate 4 is \$335 an hour in 2024 and 310 hours [sic] in 2023; 5 is that correct? 6 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 7 Go ahead. 8 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 9 BY MS. CANNELLA: 10 Q. And do you agree that your rate is 11 relatively low for an Exponent employee in the 12 automotive field? 13 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 14 THE WITNESS: It's probably about average. 15 BY MS. CANNELLA: 16 Q. Dr. Carhart, does he testify about \$310 an 17 hour? 18 A. He does not. 19 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 20 Go ahead. 21 BY MS. CANNELLA: 22 Q. Is he closer to a thousand dollars an hour? 23 MR. HILL: Same objection. 24 THE WITNESS: I don't know what his bill 25 rate is.</p>	<p>1 BY MS. CANNELLA: 2 Q. He's been around since -- for decades, 3 would you agree with that? 4 A. He's a lot older than I am. 5 Q. Yes. And he's been testifying for a long 6 time, correct? 7 A. That would be my understanding, yeah. 8 Q. Is he a mentor to you or has he trained you 9 at all? 10 A. He has not. 11 Q. He became a testifying expert after leaving 12 a career at General Motors, do you agree with that? 13 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 14 But go ahead. 15 THE WITNESS: I believe that's his 16 background, yes. 17 BY MS. CANNELLA: 18 Q. And he has helped to defend numerous 19 General Motors products, do you agree? 20 MR. HILL: Same objection. 21 THE WITNESS: I don't know what his typical 22 project or workload is. 23 BY MS. CANNELLA: 24 Q. Okay. Are you aware that he helped defend 25 the C/K side saddle pickup trucks?</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I am not.</p> <p>3 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>4 Q. Are you aware that when he was at General</p> <p>5 Motors, he worked on analyzing the voluntary</p> <p>6 compatibility agreement?</p> <p>7 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of that.</p> <p>9 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>10 Q. And you know the voluntary compatibility</p> <p>11 agreement is the agreement that major auto</p> <p>12 manufacturers entered into to keep their bumpers</p> <p>13 within a certain range in order to increase crash</p> <p>14 compatibility --</p> <p>15 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>16 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>17 Q. -- correct?</p> <p>18 A. I'm not familiar with that, no.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Are you aware that Mr. Lang</p> <p>20 advocated to use a secondary energy absorption device</p> <p>21 to make people like the Brysons safer in crashes?</p> <p>22 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of that.</p> <p>24 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>25 Q. In your opinion, does Mr. Lang know what</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 shown that the effectiveness in the studied cases is</p> <p>2 to reduce the calculated intrusion in the smaller</p> <p>3 vehicle."</p> <p>4 Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>5 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>6 Go ahead.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>8 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>9 Q. Do you agree that the secondary energy</p> <p>10 absorption structure, the SEAS, is effective at</p> <p>11 reducing crush in an occupant space?</p> <p>12 MR. HILL: Object to form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: I haven't analyzed it, so I</p> <p>14 couldn't answer that question.</p> <p>15 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>16 Q. Did Exponent make any determination</p> <p>17 regarding whether adding a lift kit increases the</p> <p>18 danger to people in a crash?</p> <p>19 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I did not.</p> <p>21 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>22 Q. Did Exponent?</p> <p>23 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>25 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 he's talking about when it comes to vehicle</p> <p>2 compatibility?</p> <p>3 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: I would assume so.</p> <p>5 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>6 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Lang has written a</p> <p>7 paper finding evidence that the secondary energy</p> <p>8 absorption structure, or the SEAS, is effective at</p> <p>9 reducing crush and reducing occupant injuries?</p> <p>10 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: I am not aware of that.</p> <p>12 MS. CANNELLA: I'm going to hand you what</p> <p>13 I've marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 109.</p> <p>14 (Marked for identification Exhibit 109.)</p> <p>15 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>16 Q. Can you turn to the first written text</p> <p>17 page, if you flip that first page over.</p> <p>18 A. Yeah, give me one -- give me one moment.</p> <p>19 You said page 1?</p> <p>20 Q. That first written page with the</p> <p>21 highlighting on it.</p> <p>22 Okay. Mr. Lang's paper says, "The addition</p> <p>23 of" second -- "of a secondary structure to light</p> <p>24 trucks and vans for the purpose of increasing</p> <p>25 structural interaction is also investigated and is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 Q. Did Exponent suggest any way to make the</p> <p>2 lift safer to Rough Country?</p> <p>3 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>5 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>6 Q. Did Rough Country ask Exponent to analyze</p> <p>7 how to make the lift kit safer to avoid future</p> <p>8 injuries?</p> <p>9 MR. HILL: Object to form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>11 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>12 Q. How many lawyer engineering conferences did</p> <p>13 you attend?</p> <p>14 A. For this particular case?</p> <p>15 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>16 A. Two or three. It's probably reflected in</p> <p>17 my invoices that we sent out with the timesheets.</p> <p>18 Q. And did you make any notes at any of those</p> <p>19 lawyer engineering conferences?</p> <p>20 A. Any notes I would have made would have</p> <p>21 likely been based on the parameters that we have for</p> <p>22 the crash testing and all of those would have been</p> <p>23 transcribed and included in my test report.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you do a presentation at the lawyer</p> <p>25 engineering conference?</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 38	Page 40
<p>1 A. I did not.</p> <p>2 Q. Did anyone else?</p> <p>3 A. Not that I remember.</p> <p>4 Q. Do Exponent employees communicate</p> <p>5 internally via instant messaging?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And they use chatting, Slack, Teams,</p> <p>8 what kind of software do they use?</p> <p>9 A. We've had several across the years. We</p> <p>10 used, several years ago, a Cisco product. I can't</p> <p>11 remember what it was called. We're currently using</p> <p>12 Microsoft Teams.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you know an Exponent employee who does</p> <p>14 IT, named Jim Dewell?</p> <p>15 A. The name sounds familiar. Probably gets</p> <p>16 e-mails from him.</p> <p>17 Q. Has he or anyone else ever told you about</p> <p>18 an app called Greenshot?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Have you ever used it, Greenshot?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Have you ever told anyone to take</p> <p>23 screenshots during a LEC, but not to save them to the</p> <p>24 file?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>	<p>1 people interact with those.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you know an engineer named Dr. Shane</p> <p>3 Davis?</p> <p>4 A. Yeah. Why is that name familiar? I</p> <p>5 believe he worked at Exponent kind of right as I was</p> <p>6 starting, maybe a decade ago.</p> <p>7 Q. All right. Plaintiffs' Exhibit 110, I'll</p> <p>8 represent to you, has been produced to us from</p> <p>9 Exponent in a different case, and it's a string of</p> <p>10 text messages or instant messages between Dr. Davis</p> <p>11 and Dr. Cades.</p> <p>12 Do you see that?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. If you can turn with me to the</p> <p>15 second page. In the highlighted area, Dr. Cades</p> <p>16 says, this is in advance of a LEC, lawyer engineering</p> <p>17 conference, "Also for this meeting you know how to</p> <p>18 take screenshots and notes of the slides that others</p> <p>19 present," Dr. Cade says, and there's some unrelated</p> <p>20 discussion about Dr. Davis's computer and -- and</p> <p>21 family. And then Dr. Davis says, "I am prepared to</p> <p>22 take notes during the meeting. I will take</p> <p>23 screenshots as well. I usually use the print screen</p> <p>24 key." And then on the next page Dr. Cades says,</p> <p>25 "There's an app that Jim told me about called</p>
Page 39	Page 41
<p>1 Q. Have -- has anyone ever told you to do</p> <p>2 that?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Have you ever done that?</p> <p>5 A. I've taken screenshots of presentations</p> <p>6 before, and I keep them with my file material if I</p> <p>7 do.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And does that exist in this case?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 MS. CANNELLA: I'm going to show you</p> <p>11 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 110.</p> <p>12 (Marked for identification Exhibit 110.)</p> <p>13 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>14 Q. Do you know a gentleman named Dr. Cades at</p> <p>15 Exponent?</p> <p>16 A. I do.</p> <p>17 Q. And he works in the vehicle team?</p> <p>18 A. He's actually in our human factors</p> <p>19 practice, so I believe his background is in human</p> <p>20 psychology, interacting -- he does different stuff</p> <p>21 than what I do.</p> <p>22 Q. So he does -- but he does like warnings for</p> <p>23 cars and that kind of thing?</p> <p>24 A. I think part of his stuff he does look at</p> <p>25 warnings and labels and -- and those things and how</p>	<p>1 Greenshot for screenshots that's really nice."</p> <p>2 One moment. Oh, if you'll back up with me</p> <p>3 to page 3, please. After Dr. Cades says, "For this</p> <p>4 meeting you know how to take screenshots and notes of</p> <p>5 the slides that others present." He then says, "And</p> <p>6 then e-mail those to Christian," in all caps, "do</p> <p>7 not," end all caps, "save them in the project file."</p> <p>8 Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>9 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>10 Go ahead.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: Which page are you on?</p> <p>12 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>13 Q. I'm sorry, let me start again.</p> <p>14 On Plaintiffs' Exhibit 110, this is an</p> <p>15 exchange between Dr. Davis at Exponent and Dr. Cades</p> <p>16 at Exponent and on page 2 with the highlighting --</p> <p>17 highlighted messages Dr. Cades says, "Also for this</p> <p>18 meeting you know how to take screenshots and notes of</p> <p>19 the slides that others present." And then on the</p> <p>20 next page, "And then e-mail those to Christian," in</p> <p>21 all caps, "do not," end caps, "save them in the</p> <p>22 project file."</p> <p>23 Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>24 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 42	Page 44
<p>1 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And then on the last page of</p> <p>3 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 106 -- or 110, I'm sorry, the</p> <p>4 second-to-last message Dr. Davis says, "Going to</p> <p>5 clean up my notes and send to Christian this</p> <p>6 evening," and Dr. Cades says, "Thanks, Shane,"</p> <p>7 correct?</p> <p>8 MR. HILL: Object.</p> <p>9 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>10 Q. Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>11 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>13 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Did you ever hear anything about</p> <p>15 this at Exponent --</p> <p>16 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>17 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>18 Q. -- this incident?</p> <p>19 MR. HILL: You're talking about -- what</p> <p>20 incident?</p> <p>21 MS. CANNELLA: This incident reflected in</p> <p>22 Exhibit 110, where Dr. Cades at Exponent told</p> <p>23 Dr. Davis at Exponent to take screenshots of a lawyer</p> <p>24 engineering conference and do not save them to the</p> <p>25 file.</p>	<p>1 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>2 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>3 Q. It's run thousands of crash tests with</p> <p>4 crash test dummies in them.</p> <p>5 Do you agree with that?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Does Exponent own crash test dummies or</p> <p>8 ATDs, as they're called, or does it rent them?</p> <p>9 A. We own -- we own some of them and we rent</p> <p>10 some of them, depending on the project.</p> <p>11 Q. Does Exponent own child dummies?</p> <p>12 A. We do.</p> <p>13 Q. Does Exponent own 5 percent female dummies?</p> <p>14 A. We do.</p> <p>15 Q. Have you run -- personally run crash tests</p> <p>16 with dummies in them?</p> <p>17 A. I have.</p> <p>18 Q. Have you run crash tests with instrumented</p> <p>19 dummies in them?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. In the cars? Okay.</p> <p>22 And what do you do if the dummy is a number</p> <p>23 of fewer pounds than the person in the crash?</p> <p>24 A. Depending on the parameters requested, we</p> <p>25 can either lighten the dummy up or we can add ballast</p>
Page 43	Page 45
<p>1 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: I did not hear about it, no.</p> <p>3 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>4 Q. So did Exponent do a companywide training</p> <p>5 for employees on not hiding evidence after this</p> <p>6 happened in August of 2022?</p> <p>7 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: No.</p> <p>9 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>10 Q. Did Exponent send an e-mail to everyone and</p> <p>11 tell them do not do anything like this?</p> <p>12 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: No.</p> <p>14 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>15 Q. Is this kind of thing condoned at Exponent?</p> <p>16 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: I personally don't do that,</p> <p>18 so I can't speak for everyone else at Exponent.</p> <p>19 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>20 Q. Do you agree that Exponent has run crash</p> <p>21 tests with crash test dummies in them?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And do you agree that Exponent has run lots</p> <p>24 of crash tests with crash test dummies in them?</p> <p>25 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p>	<p>1 weight and make the dummy heavier.</p> <p>2 Q. And did anyone ask you to put dummies in</p> <p>3 the Escape for the crash test you did in this case?</p> <p>4 A. They did not.</p> <p>5 MS. CANNELLA: Can you let Devin in the</p> <p>6 wait -- or out of the waiting room.</p> <p>7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Oh, is he in there?</p> <p>8 MS. CANNELLA: Yeah.</p> <p>9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Can we go off the record</p> <p>10 for a moment? I don't know. I don't have it on my</p> <p>11 side. Let me see.</p> <p>12 MS. CANNELLA: Okay.</p> <p>13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I didn't see it in</p> <p>14 there. I don't have it on my computer. She's got</p> <p>15 it. Let's go off the record, if that's okay.</p> <p>16 MS. CANNELLA: Yeah, that's fine.</p> <p>17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We're going off</p> <p>18 the record. The time is 9:49.</p> <p>19 (Recessed from 9:49 a.m. until 9:52 a.m.)</p> <p>20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the</p> <p>21 record. The time is 9:52.</p> <p>22 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. Mr. Crosby, Wesley Grimes and</p> <p>24 Dr. Lisa Gwin have both testified in this case. Are</p> <p>25 you going to refute anything that they are going to</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 testify about?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>4 But go ahead.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: No.</p> <p>6 MS. CANNELLA: I'm going to hand you what</p> <p>7 I've marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 111, and I'll just</p> <p>8 tell you now, this is a document I created, so keep</p> <p>9 that in mind.</p> <p>10 MR. HILL: It's 111?</p> <p>11 MS. CANNELLA: Yes, sir. And I do have an</p> <p>12 extra one of that.</p> <p>13 (Marked for identification Exhibit 111.)</p> <p>14 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. This is a picture of the crash test</p> <p>16 Escape, the rear of it. And then I've taken the Ford</p> <p>17 front of the F250 from the crash test and inverted it</p> <p>18 for a mirror image.</p> <p>19 Do you see that, above it?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And what I want to ask you about is</p> <p>22 whether you see the Ford cursive on -- from the F250</p> <p>23 right above the Escape label. Can you see that</p> <p>24 there? There's a -- it's the D and it's a loop,</p> <p>25 there's a loop there. And then the D, stem of the D</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 A. I told him I would have to go look at it,</p> <p>2 and get back to him. I went out and took a look at</p> <p>3 the crash test vehicles, and it appeared to me that</p> <p>4 the alignment was generally about what we lined up,</p> <p>5 it could have shifted maybe an inch or two, from what</p> <p>6 we had initially set up.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And you initially set up what</p> <p>8 alignment?</p> <p>9 A. If you look at my test report there's a</p> <p>10 diagram in the test report, I'm going to take a look</p> <p>11 at it so I can get you the right number here. In my</p> <p>12 test report I've got 10.9 inches of offset.</p> <p>13 Q. And how many inches of offset did you have</p> <p>14 in reality?</p> <p>15 A. I haven't measured it exactly, but just</p> <p>16 some quick estimations looks like maybe closer to</p> <p>17 12 inches.</p> <p>18 Q. And how did you make that estimation?</p> <p>19 A. If you look at this Ford emblem where it</p> <p>20 shows up here, in fact, on this picture that you've</p> <p>21 got and you kind of line up that D with the Ford</p> <p>22 Escape, and you make some estimates of where the</p> <p>23 center line of the vehicle is, relative to where the</p> <p>24 Escape emblem is and then relative to where the Ford</p> <p>25 emblem imprinted on that, you can measure</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 and right before that there's the loop of the R.</p> <p>2 Do you recognize that?</p> <p>3 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>4 But go ahead.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: I do.</p> <p>6 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Did anyone ask you to look at this</p> <p>8 evidence after the Grimes deposition?</p> <p>9 MR. HILL: Object to the form. What is</p> <p>10 "this evidence"?</p> <p>11 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>12 Q. Did anyone ask you to look at evidence of</p> <p>13 the Ford emblem on the back of the Escape after</p> <p>14 Wesley Grimes was deposed?</p> <p>15 A. Not specifically.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. How about generally?</p> <p>17 A. After -- I believe it was after his</p> <p>18 deposition, Wes called me up, had a couple of</p> <p>19 questions about the crash testing, one of which was</p> <p>20 the general alignment for the Ford -- or they're both</p> <p>21 Fords -- for the F250 into the back of the Escape.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And what was his question?</p> <p>23 A. He was just asking what -- what ended up</p> <p>24 being the actual crash test alignment.</p> <p>25 Q. And what did you tell him?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>1 approximately an inch or two more than that 10.9</p> <p>2 inches, which puts you right at 12, 12 1/2 inches or</p> <p>3 so.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And did you do this with, like, a</p> <p>5 measuring tape or with computer analysis or eyeball</p> <p>6 it, how did you figure this out?</p> <p>7 A. I went out there and took a quick tape</p> <p>8 measure and just did some quick estimates on</p> <p>9 approximately where things were.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. If you wanted to drill down to</p> <p>11 specifics, what would you do?</p> <p>12 A. I'd have to look at -- probably look at</p> <p>13 some scan data, either pre-test scan data, post-test</p> <p>14 scan data or get some models of some vehicles and</p> <p>15 really figure out exactly where this is, and line up</p> <p>16 the Ford emblem with that and then see what that</p> <p>17 overall alignment would be.</p> <p>18 Q. But you have not done that yet, correct?</p> <p>19 A. I have not done that, no.</p> <p>20 Q. Are you going to do that?</p> <p>21 A. I'm not planning on it, no.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. The -- strike that, I'm sorry.</p> <p>23 Would you characterize the crash test that</p> <p>24 you did as an override crash?</p> <p>25 A. Looking at the video there appeared to be</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 50	Page 52
<p>1 some override components of the crash test that we</p> <p>2 ended up running, yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. So would you -- would you call it an</p> <p>4 override?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And why?</p> <p>7 A. When you look at the rear structure of the</p> <p>8 Escape and the front structure of the Ford and you</p> <p>9 watch the crash test video, it looks like the bumper</p> <p>10 of the F250 -- sorry, I keep using "Ford," when</p> <p>11 they're both Fords -- the front bumper of the F250</p> <p>12 went above the rear bumper of the Ford Escape.</p> <p>13 Q. So they were lined up before the crash and</p> <p>14 they overlapped, correct?</p> <p>15 A. I don't know the exact height of the</p> <p>16 bumper, I've got some photographs of that vertical</p> <p>17 alignment.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 A. Sitting here I don't remember exactly what</p> <p>20 they were.</p> <p>21 Q. Yes, you can take a look at your</p> <p>22 photographs to answer the question, and the question</p> <p>23 is before the crash the bumpers overlapped each</p> <p>24 other?</p> <p>25 A. I'm looking at picture 263 from my test</p>	<p>1 A. Our Phoenix office is where our vehicle</p> <p>2 crash testing happens.</p> <p>3 Q. All of them?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And does Exponent have sled test sites?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. And where are those?</p> <p>8 A. Also in Phoenix.</p> <p>9 Q. All of them?</p> <p>10 A. We just have the one.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Does Exponent do what's called</p> <p>12 static testing of automotive parts, like seat</p> <p>13 stability or roof crush testing?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And do those happen at Phoenix as well?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. How many crash tests does Exponent run in a</p> <p>18 year?</p> <p>19 A. That's a great question. I would estimate</p> <p>20 we run well over 100 crash tests in a year.</p> <p>21 Q. And how many crash tests are you involved</p> <p>22 in in a year?</p> <p>23 A. I'm probably involved in 25 to 50 percent</p> <p>24 of those.</p> <p>25 Q. How far down the line did planning for the</p>
Page 51	Page 53
<p>1 report and it looks like there are portions of the</p> <p>2 two bumpers that align and there are also portions of</p> <p>3 the F250 bumper that are above the bumper structure</p> <p>4 of the Escape.</p> <p>5 Q. So it's your testimony that Ford</p> <p>6 manufactured the F250 and the Escape and these were</p> <p>7 run as factory production vehicles, correct, just as</p> <p>8 Ford made them?</p> <p>9 A. That's correct.</p> <p>10 Q. So Ford manufactured these two vehicles</p> <p>11 that in a crash with each other the F250 would</p> <p>12 override the Escape, correct?</p> <p>13 A. In this particular set of circumstances,</p> <p>14 portions of the F250 bumper overrode the bumper of</p> <p>15 the Escape.</p> <p>16 Q. Did Exponent tell Ford that the F250 is</p> <p>17 overriding the Ford Escape?</p> <p>18 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>19 Go ahead.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I did not.</p> <p>21 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. How many crash testing sites does</p> <p>23 Exponent have?</p> <p>24 A. For vehicle crash testing?</p> <p>25 Q. Yes, sir.</p>	<p>1 second crash test go?</p> <p>2 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: So the second crash test,</p> <p>4 those vehicles were prepped in the exact same manner</p> <p>5 as the first one. So as far as how far down the line</p> <p>6 we got in that prep, we were following the same</p> <p>7 blueprint as the first ones. We were ready to swap</p> <p>8 out any instrumentation and our tow equipment and</p> <p>9 everything else that was on the first set of</p> <p>10 vehicles.</p> <p>11 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. So all the instrumentation you see</p> <p>13 in the vehicles and the crash test in your report,</p> <p>14 that was done to all the -- to the other two vehicles</p> <p>15 that were purchased but not crashed?</p> <p>16 A. The mounts for that instrumentation was</p> <p>17 installed.</p> <p>18 Q. And the -- Mr. Grimes testified that larger</p> <p>19 tires were purchased for the F250 that would be</p> <p>20 used -- could only be used with a lift.</p> <p>21 Are you aware of those tires and wheels</p> <p>22 being purchased?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And were those going to be put on the</p> <p>25 second F250?</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 54	Page 56
<p>1 A. Not that I know of.</p> <p>2 Q. All right. And so what was the second</p> <p>3 crash test going to consist of?</p> <p>4 A. My understanding with the discussions we</p> <p>5 had with everyone was the second crash test was going</p> <p>6 to be identical to the first, in case we had any</p> <p>7 issues with the first one.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. So no parameters were going to</p> <p>9 change in the second crash test?</p> <p>10 A. Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>11 Q. And how often do you buy a second set of</p> <p>12 vehicles for a crash test in case the first set</p> <p>13 doesn't -- something goes wrong in the first crash</p> <p>14 test?</p> <p>15 A. It's -- we do that occasionally. It</p> <p>16 typically depends on the project and timing and</p> <p>17 deadlines.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Was there some deadline in this case</p> <p>19 that was a concern?</p> <p>20 A. I don't remember if there was a deadline.</p> <p>21 I was just told that we had a very small window to</p> <p>22 run the tests in, and if I recall last year our test</p> <p>23 facility was incredibly busy, and so if we needed to</p> <p>24 run a second test we MAY have been two, three,</p> <p>25 four months out to get a second test scheduled.</p>	<p>1 days in that instance where you don't need the second</p> <p>2 day, but you're reserving it?</p> <p>3 A. So we don't charge per day, we just charge</p> <p>4 per test. So if we had run the second test, we would</p> <p>5 have charged for the second test. In this case we</p> <p>6 did not, so we didn't charge the full amount for the</p> <p>7 second test.</p> <p>8 Q. How much would the second test have been?</p> <p>9 A. I believe it's in the invoices there.</p> <p>10 There's a line item for both the tests -- both tests</p> <p>11 to -- to be executed.</p> <p>12 MS. CANNELLA: And I'll hand you what I</p> <p>13 marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit Number 123, which is</p> <p>14 your invoices.</p> <p>15 (Marked for identification Exhibit 123.)</p> <p>16 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>17 Q. If you can take a look and see if you see</p> <p>18 that answer in there, that would be helpful.</p> <p>19 A. Yes, we have the first crash test cost for</p> <p>20 the test was \$68,000. And if we did end up running</p> <p>21 an additional test, the second test would have cost</p> <p>22 \$58,000.</p> <p>23 Q. So \$10,000 less, is that just because of</p> <p>24 economies of scale?</p> <p>25 A. Yeah, certain things would have already</p>
Page 55	Page 57
<p>1 Q. So the day that the first crash -- well,</p> <p>2 strike that.</p> <p>3 This crash test was run May 15th, 2023?</p> <p>4 A. That's correct.</p> <p>5 Q. And so the second set of crash test</p> <p>6 vehicles were prepped to run the second crash test on</p> <p>7 the same day, if needed?</p> <p>8 A. It would have been May 16th.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. The next day?</p> <p>10 A. Yeah.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And does it take the whole day to</p> <p>12 run the crash test, in other words, can Exponent only</p> <p>13 run -- run one crash test per day?</p> <p>14 A. It depends on the parameters, so for</p> <p>15 instance, this crash test we ran it just before</p> <p>16 lunchtime, if we had everything ready to go</p> <p>17 completely on the other set of vehicles, we could</p> <p>18 have run the second test that day. We hadn't planned</p> <p>19 on doing that, we were going to have to swap the</p> <p>20 instrumentation and the ballasts and everything over,</p> <p>21 and that would have taken us most of the afternoon.</p> <p>22 And so we had planned on if we needed to run the</p> <p>23 second test if something went wrong on the first one,</p> <p>24 we could have run it the second day, the May 16th.</p> <p>25 Q. And so does the client have to pay for both</p>	<p>1 been set up for the first test, and so they don't</p> <p>2 need to pay for it a second time, it's already set</p> <p>3 up.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. Was there any discussion about</p> <p>5 running a second crash test with a lifted F250?</p> <p>6 A. Not that I remember.</p> <p>7 Q. If you were going to help design a crash</p> <p>8 test that determined how much intrusion is</p> <p>9 attributable only to the lift kit, how would you</p> <p>10 design that crash test or set of crash tests?</p> <p>11 A. Well, it depends on the data that I've</p> <p>12 already got presented to me. So in this case, we had</p> <p>13 an, essentially, a crash, with a lifted F250, which</p> <p>14 was the subject crash, and so that information's</p> <p>15 already known, and so we wanted -- if you were -- if</p> <p>16 I was designing a test series, I would want to try</p> <p>17 and figure out what are my unknowns. And so in this</p> <p>18 particular case the unknown would be, okay, we know</p> <p>19 what the -- what the values are, what the information</p> <p>20 is for a lifted truck, what are the values for a</p> <p>21 non-lifted truck.</p> <p>22 Q. Uh-huh. And so, in your opinion, the only</p> <p>23 difference between the two crashes being one is the</p> <p>24 subject crash and one is the crash test, it's just</p> <p>25 the lift or no lift, correct?</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 58	Page 60
<p>1 A. That's my understanding.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So your -- your opinion the cargo</p> <p>3 doesn't make a difference that was in the subject</p> <p>4 crash? Are you aware of the cargo?</p> <p>5 A. There was discussions about the cargo when</p> <p>6 we had our -- our -- our phone conferences, and the</p> <p>7 information that was given to me that -- was that we</p> <p>8 weren't going to run with the cargo in there, because</p> <p>9 of the unknowns of the cargo.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So let me just make sure I</p> <p>11 understand correctly, because I'm -- I'm looking for</p> <p>12 an answer on how you isolate just what is the lift</p> <p>13 responsible, how does the lift change the crush</p> <p>14 profile. So in order to isolate all the variables</p> <p>15 except for the lift, how do you design a set of tests</p> <p>16 for that answer?</p> <p>17 A. Right. So in that case, we would want to</p> <p>18 do as much as we could to duplicate the vehicles.</p> <p>19 Sometimes it's not 100 percent possible to duplicate</p> <p>20 every single aspect, and so when we're working</p> <p>21 just -- if I'm -- if I'm answering generally how you</p> <p>22 would run a test or set something up, you want to</p> <p>23 duplicate everything as much as you can. Not</p> <p>24 everything is -- you're not able to duplicate</p> <p>25 everything perfectly in the real world, and so you</p>	<p>1 prepped and ready to go with the wheels that were</p> <p>2 purchased for use for the lift, and then you ran the</p> <p>3 exact same crash test, would you be able to isolate</p> <p>4 how much of the deformation is due to the lift?</p> <p>5 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>6 But go ahead.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: So your question is if we run</p> <p>8 one with the lift and then one without the lift --</p> <p>9 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>10 Q. Yes.</p> <p>11 A. -- to isolate that?</p> <p>12 Well -- so, in this particular case we</p> <p>13 essentially have a crash test with the lift on it</p> <p>14 already. It's the subject crash.</p> <p>15 Q. But it has the cargo, right?</p> <p>16 A. It does have the cargo.</p> <p>17 Q. So if you just wanted to isolate the effect</p> <p>18 of the lift, could you run the same crash test that</p> <p>19 you actually ran, but put the lift and the wheels</p> <p>20 that were purchased for use with the lift, and then</p> <p>21 do the same thing. And then you would get just a</p> <p>22 straight comparison of crush, correct?</p> <p>23 MR. HILL: Same objection.</p> <p>24 But go ahead.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Well, so -- so that -- adding</p>
Page 59	Page 61
<p>1 have to determine what's going to be significant</p> <p>2 factors, what's not significant factors, what's going</p> <p>3 to make -- what's going to actually make a difference</p> <p>4 and what's not necessarily going to make a</p> <p>5 difference. And then the things that you duplicate</p> <p>6 are the things that you know are absolutely going to</p> <p>7 make a difference. And if you can't duplicate</p> <p>8 something, then you have to decide is that really</p> <p>9 absolutely necessary or is it really going to change</p> <p>10 the potential outcome at all. And then you work</p> <p>11 basically specifics by specifics and go through and</p> <p>12 figure out what you need to duplicate and what you</p> <p>13 don't.</p> <p>14 Q. So was that analysis done for the cargo,</p> <p>15 the analysis of whether it's going to make a</p> <p>16 difference? Do you know?</p> <p>17 A. So in this particular case, that -- those</p> <p>18 decisions were left up to Mr. Grimes and Dr. Gwin.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So you don't have an opinion whether</p> <p>20 the cargo is going to make a difference?</p> <p>21 A. I do not.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. If you ran a crash test just like</p> <p>23 the one that you guys ran --</p> <p>24 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>25 Q. -- but put a lift on the F250 that was</p>	<p>1 the lift, it all depends on whether the cargo is</p> <p>2 deemed to really change anything or not.</p> <p>3 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>4 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>5 A. And that was something that I believe</p> <p>6 Mr. Grimes looked at --</p> <p>7 Q. Did you decide --</p> <p>8 A. -- or maybe Dr. Gwin.</p> <p>9 Q. Did either Mr. Grimes or Dr. Gwin decide</p> <p>10 whether the cargo would be a significant factor?</p> <p>11 A. You'd have to ask them. I believe</p> <p>12 the -- the consensus was it would not affect the</p> <p>13 deformation significantly, which is why they</p> <p>14 requested that I not run any cargo in the rear.</p> <p>15 Q. And did they talk to you about the reason</p> <p>16 for not putting crash test dummies in the vehicle?</p> <p>17 A. There was discussion about crash test</p> <p>18 dummies, and at the end of the day the request was to</p> <p>19 run without crash test dummies.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you know why that was the decision?</p> <p>21 A. I don't.</p> <p>22 Q. And in your experience doing all these</p> <p>23 crash tests, if you put a dummy in the front seat,</p> <p>24 the front seat's designed to yield backwards in a</p> <p>25 rear impact, correct?</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 62	Page 64
<p>1 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 But go ahead.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Yes, in a high-speed rear</p> <p>4 impact like this, usually we see some -- some</p> <p>5 deformation of the rear seat.</p> <p>6 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>7 Q. And in your experience, the bigger the</p> <p>8 dummy, the more deformation, correct?</p> <p>9 A. Typically.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And so would you expect the front</p> <p>11 seat to have behaved differently if there had been a</p> <p>12 crash test dummy in the driver's seat?</p> <p>13 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>14 Go ahead.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: We could have gotten</p> <p>16 different results on the -- the front seats.</p> <p>17 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. What experts do you usually work</p> <p>19 with when you're designing crash tests?</p> <p>20 A. I get calls from lots of different firms.</p> <p>21 Sometimes it's other Exponent employees who are</p> <p>22 working on projects and going to be testifying and</p> <p>23 want to run a crash test to determine some parameters</p> <p>24 or -- or trying to figure out an answer to a</p> <p>25 question. I've worked with lots of law firms and</p>	<p>1 car seat in it.</p> <p>2 Q. The \$68,000 estimate or I guess you would</p> <p>3 call it a budget for the crash test --</p> <p>4 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>5 Q. -- did that include your time or is your</p> <p>6 time billed separately?</p> <p>7 A. No, that -- that includes my time.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you go over that budget at all and have</p> <p>9 to charge additional hourly?</p> <p>10 A. No. So -- and, sorry, just to be clear, so</p> <p>11 that's -- that -- that budget, that \$68,000 is for</p> <p>12 the actual crash test activity. So when I'm putting</p> <p>13 the report together, taking the photographs, getting</p> <p>14 the vehicle set up, that's included in that. Any --</p> <p>15 any consulting time or any discussion of parameters</p> <p>16 is outside of that. So that assumes I've got all the</p> <p>17 parameters and I'm just going to execute that test</p> <p>18 with parameters ABC. If we're discussing what those</p> <p>19 parameters are, that's additional time that gets</p> <p>20 billed on top of it.</p> <p>21 Q. Does Exponent have like a form people fill</p> <p>22 out for parameters so that you know what they are?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Just -- how do you get that information?</p> <p>25 A. So through -- through our phone calls we</p>
Page 63	Page 65
<p>1 experts outside of Exponent as well. It's a pretty</p> <p>2 large number.</p> <p>3 Q. Let me reframe my question, then.</p> <p>4 How about inside of Exponent, who are the</p> <p>5 experts that you work with the most?</p> <p>6 A. The most? It's a pretty good mix. I've</p> <p>7 worked with Dr. Carhart. I've worked with</p> <p>8 Mr. Croteau. I've worked with -- see who else gives</p> <p>9 me a call. I've worked with Dr. Rapp van Roden. Now</p> <p>10 you're putting me on the spot to try and remember all</p> <p>11 the names now. There's a significant -- because the</p> <p>12 Phoenix office is where we do all of our testing, we</p> <p>13 get calls from all of our other offices when they</p> <p>14 want to do large testing. And so I get calls from a</p> <p>15 lot of different experts.</p> <p>16 Q. Let's see, were there any conversations</p> <p>17 about whether to install a car seat in the second row</p> <p>18 of the Escape for your crash test?</p> <p>19 A. There -- there could have been. Trying to</p> <p>20 remember all the discussions from our -- from our</p> <p>21 phone calls. There may have been some discussion</p> <p>22 around car seat, it would have been similar</p> <p>23 discussion as with the dummies. Ultimately the</p> <p>24 parameter that they -- that Dr. Gwin and Mr. Grimes</p> <p>25 gave me was to run without an ATD and run without a</p>	<p>1 discuss the parameters. They're given to me. I pass</p> <p>2 that to my team, usually verbally, we're -- we've got</p> <p>3 the vehicles, I tell them, hey, this is -- I can</p> <p>4 point to the vehicle, this is where I want the</p> <p>5 instrumentation. This is where I want the ballast</p> <p>6 weights to be. And we get that set up, and then all</p> <p>7 of that gets documented in the test report. So we</p> <p>8 have all those parameters that we can look back on.</p> <p>9 Q. So you get the parameters verbally and then</p> <p>10 you transmit them verbally to the crash test team?</p> <p>11 A. Yes. And I -- and I -- I do take notes of</p> <p>12 what those parameters are, and then I transcribe my</p> <p>13 notes into my test report. So essentially my test</p> <p>14 report is my set of notes for those parameters.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. There's no transcription separate</p> <p>16 from the report?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. And so you speak them -- I'm sorry, can you</p> <p>19 repeat that process again?</p> <p>20 A. Sorry, I -- yeah, I jot them -- I jot them</p> <p>21 down when I have my test parameters, so for instance</p> <p>22 this 10.9-inch offset, you know, I make a note of</p> <p>23 10.9-inch offset and then when I -- when I put my</p> <p>24 report together, that 10.9-inch note goes right in</p> <p>25 here, and that's essentially my notes now is my test</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 report.</p> <p>2 Q. And then what happens to the handwritten</p> <p>3 notes?</p> <p>4 A. I don't keep those, because everything's in</p> <p>5 my test report.</p> <p>6 Q. So you just toss those?</p> <p>7 A. Yeah, I don't keep them.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Have you ever done offset crash</p> <p>9 testing before?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Have you ever done any testing for IIHS?</p> <p>12 A. Directly for them?</p> <p>13 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Have you ever done any development testing</p> <p>16 for auto manufacturers, in other words, testing that</p> <p>17 they use to develop their designs?</p> <p>18 A. Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Is the testing that you do for</p> <p>20 automakers all related to litigation?</p> <p>21 A. Most of it, but not all of it.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. What -- what testing have you done</p> <p>23 for automakers that's not related to litigation?</p> <p>24 A. We've done some investigatory work that are</p> <p>25 not necessarily tied to litigation.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 tests.</p> <p>2 Q. Did you bring a copy of that with you</p> <p>3 today?</p> <p>4 A. I did not.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you have access to a copy?</p> <p>6 A. It's publicly available on the SAE website,</p> <p>7 so yes, I do have access to -- to get that.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And it wasn't included in your</p> <p>9 report or mentioned in your report, correct?</p> <p>10 A. It was not.</p> <p>11 Q. Is there a reason for that?</p> <p>12 A. That's just a standard practice that we run</p> <p>13 most of our crash testing to.</p> <p>14 Q. Does it address offset?</p> <p>15 A. It does not.</p> <p>16 Q. Does it address camera positioning?</p> <p>17 A. It has some best practices for, I don't</p> <p>18 believe exact camera positioning, but just some</p> <p>19 camera speeds, depending on the test, it makes</p> <p>20 recommendations such as if it's a high-speed test you</p> <p>21 want to run your cameras at a higher frame rate,</p> <p>22 lower speed tests you may run at a lower frame rate,</p> <p>23 fairly basic stuff like that.</p> <p>24 Q. Does it address how to ballast vehicles?</p> <p>25 A. It does not.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 Q. Like what?</p> <p>2 A. I'm trying to remember what the work</p> <p>3 actually was. But I knew it wasn't tied to</p> <p>4 litigation, it was just they had some questions about</p> <p>5 something, I -- I can't remember off the top of my</p> <p>6 head.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Not much of that, then, it sounds</p> <p>8 like?</p> <p>9 A. It's not a majority of our work, no.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And is it related to potential</p> <p>11 problems with the car that they're trying to figure</p> <p>12 out?</p> <p>13 A. Again, I don't remember. I don't know if</p> <p>14 it was a problem or if they were trying to figure out</p> <p>15 a better way that it -- if something was interfering</p> <p>16 with something else, I don't remember.</p> <p>17 Q. All right. When you do an offset crash</p> <p>18 test, do you follow a methodology? There's a -- do</p> <p>19 you follow a test procedure that's standard?</p> <p>20 A. As far as any standards we do, we</p> <p>21 follow -- so the SAE, which stands for Society of</p> <p>22 Automotive Engineers, they publish a lot of standards</p> <p>23 and recommended practices, and the one that we follow</p> <p>24 for our vehicle crash testing is SAE Standard J211,</p> <p>25 and that's a best practices for -- for running crash</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>1 Q. So what does it address?</p> <p>2 A. Like I said, it addresses some of the</p> <p>3 general camera specifications. It addresses data</p> <p>4 collection and data filtering and data processing.</p> <p>5 I'm sure it addresses some other things that I can't</p> <p>6 remember off the top of my head right now.</p> <p>7 Q. Are there any other standards that you use</p> <p>8 for crash testing?</p> <p>9 A. For crash testing in general?</p> <p>10 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>11 A. Again, it depends on the crash test. We</p> <p>12 have run crash tests to standards. So if you want to</p> <p>13 run an actual NHTSA crash test or an IIHS crash test,</p> <p>14 there are printed protocols that we would print up</p> <p>15 and follow for that particular test. In this case,</p> <p>16 this is not a standard test, it's not matching any</p> <p>17 government testing that's out there. We're matching,</p> <p>18 from my understanding from what Mr. Grimes and</p> <p>19 Dr. Gwin gave me, we're matching the subject vehicle</p> <p>20 parameters.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. The NHTSA and IIHS protocols, did</p> <p>22 those exist for offset crash tests as well?</p> <p>23 A. There are offset crash tests that are</p> <p>24 prescribed by both NHTSA and IIHS.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And how many inches of offset in</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 70	Page 72
<p>1 those -- in the NHTSA crash test -- offset crash 2 tests? 3 A. I don't remember off the top of my head. 4 Q. How about IIHS? 5 A. IIHS has two different offset tests that 6 are frontal offsets. I don't know if their rear 7 impact is an offset test. I'd have to go and look at 8 their -- their testing protocols to see if they have 9 a rear impact offset test. 10 Q. Well, wouldn't a rear impact be a frontal 11 impact for the car hitting the -- I mean -- 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. -- it's rear in one car, but frontal to the 14 other? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. But their -- their frontal tests are not 18 into vehicles, they're into barriers. 19 Q. Ah, okay. 20 A. So in this case it would be relevant 21 potentially for the F250, but a frontal offset would 22 not be relevant for the Ford Escape. 23 Q. So for the offset amounts in those crash 24 tests, do you know if it's a specific number or a 25 range?</p>	<p>1 Q. Any other reason? 2 A. I wasn't requested to -- to verify it in 3 that particular way. 4 Q. Were you requested to verify it in any way? 5 A. After the test, we looked at the vehicle, 6 generally, and -- and the offset appeared to be 7 correct. So it was a visual inspection post test. 8 Mr. Grimes and Dr. Gwin both looked at it and 9 basically said that's what they expected with the 10 offset that they had given me. 11 Q. Do you know of any standardized offset 12 crash procedure that allows the people doing the 13 crash test to visually determine without any kind of 14 measurements whether the offset hit its goal? 15 A. So the one method I discussed where you 16 kind of have that marker pin on the front, it -- when 17 it hits the -- I'm trying to remember if it hits a 18 barrier or if it's hitting another vehicle, but the 19 marker pin makes a mark, and so then you can visually 20 see where that mark was made and where your offset 21 actually ended up. 22 Q. I guess -- I guess I didn't ask the 23 question right. But my question is whether there's 24 any test procedure that allows the people performing 25 the procedure to essentially eyeball it without a</p>
Page 71	Page 73
<p>1 A. Those -- those are typically a percentage 2 and so it's not a specific number, because it's a 3 percentage of the width of the vehicle. So a vehicle 4 that's 60 inches wide, for example, I -- I -- if it's 5 a 50 percent offset, and it's a 60-inch wide vehicle, 6 then you're going to offset at 30 inches. If it's an 7 80-inch-wide vehicle and you offset it 50 percent, 8 it's going to be a 40-inch offset, so those offsets 9 are typically given by percentage not by a specific 10 number. 11 Q. And under those test protocols, how -- how 12 do they ensure that they've hit the offset mark? 13 A. It depends on the protocol. There 14 are -- in one of the protocols they actually put a, 15 for lack of a better term, a marker pin on the front 16 of the vehicle that they have set up pointing at a 17 target and the target gives you a window that that 18 marker pin has to be in in order for that to be 19 considered a successful test. 20 Q. And did you do that with your crash test? 21 A. We did not. 22 Q. And why not? 23 A. It -- one, it's not following that specific 24 protocol, and so that reference window would not 25 necessarily mean anything in this particular case.</p>	<p>1 physical visual mark or forensic piece of evidence or 2 a measurement? 3 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 4 But go ahead. 5 THE WITNESS: Yeah, so that -- that 6 marker's only in the one protocol that I can 7 remember. So there's other protocols that don't have 8 that marker that you would just visually look at to 9 make sure that you've got your alignment correct that 10 you hit the target the way you needed to. 11 BY MS. CANNELLA: 12 Q. Okay. Which protocols are those? 13 A. I don't know off the top of my head, but, I 14 mean, a lot of the frontal impacts are into barriers 15 where you're looking at the damage to the vehicle to 16 see if your alignment was correct. 17 Q. And there's no measurement to make sure 18 that the alignment was correct? 19 A. Not that I recall in the protocols 20 themselves, where it says you have to measure this 21 specific distance or these points or something to 22 verify that your -- your alignment was correct. 23 Q. As you're sitting here today, can you tell 24 me any of those that you're talking about? 25 A. I'm -- I'm trying to think to some of the</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>1 IIHS protocols that I've run. It's been a while 2 since I've run one of those, so I don't know all the 3 details of any of those protocols, but some of the 4 IIHS offset tests have just a visual marker where you 5 just look at it and see if it impacted in that area. 6 Q. Okay. But those -- let's set those 7 aside -- 8 A. Okay. 9 Q. -- because that has, like, a piece of 10 forensic evidence that you can use to confirm whether 11 you hit your mark. So what I'm looking for is what 12 was done in this case. In other words, no forensic 13 piece of evidence, just a couple of experts looking 14 at it and saying that looks about right? 15 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 16 Go ahead. 17 THE WITNESS: So I guess I don't quite 18 understand what you mean by "forensic evidence." 19 BY MS. CANNELLA: 20 Q. Well, the match point between the marker, 21 the piece of metal you're talking about and what it 22 hits, that gives you forensic evidence you can 23 look at -- 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. -- right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>1 requirement, there's nothing like that. 2 Do you know of any test procedure like 3 that? 4 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 5 THE WITNESS: So that's what I was 6 answering before. So we talked about the pointer, 7 and I'm not talking about that pointer, there is, in 8 some of the offset tests, there is just a piece of -- 9 you've got your pre-test measurement with your 10 offset, and then you look at the -- the vehicle post 11 test and you can see where the damage pattern starts. 12 And if it's where you've got that offset mark at, 13 then you're within your -- your test parameters, and 14 you've offset the vehicle the correct amount. 15 BY MS. CANNELLA: 16 Q. So what I'd like to do is be able to go 17 look at those procedures so that we can see. 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. What are they? 20 A. I would look at the IIHS offset frontal 21 tests. 22 Q. Okay. Any others? 23 A. You can look at the -- probably the NHTSA 24 or NCAP frontal tests to see -- I don't believe there 25 is any procedure or protocol in there that has a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>1 So what I'm looking for is whether there is 2 any test procedure that is just take a look at it and 3 see if it looks right for the offset? 4 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 5 But go ahead. 6 THE WITNESS: So -- so in this case we do 7 have forensic evidence that lines up. I mean, you 8 showed me in Plaintiffs' Exhibit -- 9 BY MS. CANNELLA: 10 Q. I'm not talking about -- 11 MR. HILL: Let him finish. He needs to 12 finish. 13 BY MS. CANNELLA: 14 Q. You're answering a different question, 15 so -- 16 MR. HILL: I don't think he is. Let him 17 answer the question. 18 BY MS. CANNELLA: 19 Q. -- a test procedure -- just a test 20 procedure, like, NHTSA, IIHS, SAE, like, whatever 21 kind of organization that has a procedure that we can 22 go look at and say, you know, after you're done with 23 your offset, in order to make sure that you hit your 24 mark, just look at it so there's no point, match 25 point requirement, there's no measurement</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 77</p> <p>1 specific measurement like you have to go and put a 2 tape measure on it to make sure your offset's the 3 correct way, it would just be a post-test visual. 4 Q. Okay. All right. And do you know the name 5 of those tests, like for NHTSA, FMVSS number, number, 6 number? 7 A. Yeah, so your FMVSS tests, you can run 8 several of those with a single crash test, so you can 9 go and look at your 35-mile-an-hour frontal barrier 10 NCAP test, trying to think of what other NHTSA 11 testing you could go and look at. Maybe some of the 12 side impact testing that NHTSA runs. 13 Q. Is that offset? 14 A. Those are full overlap, but they are 15 crabbed, meaning that the -- the vehicle coming in is 16 actually coming in at an angle. 17 Q. Okay. I'm looking for offset ones, though. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Any offset ones? 20 A. I can't remember any more. 21 Q. Okay. That's a fine answer. I'm just 22 trying to make sure. 23 THE REPORTER: Is this a good time for a 24 restroom break? 25 MS. CANNELLA: Yes, ma'am.</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 78	Page 80
<p>1 MR. HILL: Yeah, we've been going an hour</p> <p>2 and a half, I was going to suggest that too.</p> <p>3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the</p> <p>4 record. The time is 10:31.</p> <p>5 (Recessed from 10:31 a.m. until 10:40 a.m.)</p> <p>6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the</p> <p>7 record. The time is 10:40.</p> <p>8 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>9 Q. All right. I got kind of a lot of boring</p> <p>10 stuff to go through, so bear with me.</p> <p>11 You've never had experience working for</p> <p>12 automotive manufacturers, correct?</p> <p>13 A. In -- actually in the industry, so working</p> <p>14 for a, like, they were my employer?</p> <p>15 Q. I'll rephrase. You've never been an</p> <p>16 employee of an automotive manufacturer, correct?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. And you've never been an employee of a</p> <p>19 component manufacturer?</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. You've never designed a suspension,</p> <p>22 correct?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. You've never created specifications for</p> <p>25 suspensions?</p>	<p>1 that, I would agree with that.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you agree that your report only contains</p> <p>3 the facts of the crash test but no expert opinions?</p> <p>4 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>5 But go ahead.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Well, it has my test report,</p> <p>7 I would say that my report contains my opinions that</p> <p>8 I ran the crash test to the parameters that I was</p> <p>9 given. To that extent I would say yes, it does have</p> <p>10 some opinions in it. But beyond that scope, I would</p> <p>11 say no.</p> <p>12 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Are you drawing any conclusions</p> <p>14 based on the testing done on this case?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Have you drawn any conclusions otherwise in</p> <p>17 this case?</p> <p>18 A. As to specifically to the crash test or to</p> <p>19 something else?</p> <p>20 Q. Just in general, anything that's not</p> <p>21 covered in the crash test materials here, have you</p> <p>22 drawn any conclusions?</p> <p>23 A. Other than that the crash test was run</p> <p>24 appropriate to the parameters I was given. Outside</p> <p>25 of that, I don't.</p>
Page 79	Page 81
<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Have you ever created specifications for</p> <p>3 lift kits?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. Have you ever been hired by an automotive</p> <p>6 component manufacturer to run testing as part of that</p> <p>7 manufacturer's development process?</p> <p>8 A. Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>9 Q. Have you ever been hired by a safety</p> <p>10 organization?</p> <p>11 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>12 But go ahead.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>14 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>15 Q. Did any other Exponent testifiers work on</p> <p>16 this case?</p> <p>17 A. Not that I'm aware of, no.</p> <p>18 Q. Nobody that does defect testimony?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. And nobody who does biomechanic testimony?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you agree that your report does not</p> <p>23 contain opinions?</p> <p>24 A. To the extent of I don't have any opinions</p> <p>25 about reconstruction or biomechanics or anything like</p>	<p>1 Q. Do you hold any opinions in the case that's</p> <p>2 not covered in the report?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Is there any other work you're planning on</p> <p>5 doing in the case?</p> <p>6 A. Not at this time.</p> <p>7 Q. Have you written a report for federal court</p> <p>8 before?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And you're familiar with the fact that the</p> <p>11 report has to contain a complete statement of all</p> <p>12 opinions the witness will express and the basis and</p> <p>13 reasons for them?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And does your report contain that?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And, in addition, under the federal rules,</p> <p>18 the report has to contain the facts or data</p> <p>19 considered by the witness informing his opinions.</p> <p>20 Does your report contain those?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Any others that are not in the report?</p> <p>23 A. Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>24 Q. And, in addition, the federal rule requires</p> <p>25 that your report contain any exhibits that will be</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 82</p> <p>1 used to summarize or support your opinions.</p> <p>2 Does your report contain those items?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Are there any other of those items that you</p> <p>5 intend to add?</p> <p>6 A. Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And your report also has to contain</p> <p>8 your qualifications, including a list of all</p> <p>9 publications authored in the previous 10 years.</p> <p>10 Does your report contain that?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Is anything missing?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Your report's supposed to contain --</p> <p>15 A. Sorry.</p> <p>16 Q. Sorry, go ahead.</p> <p>17 A. To the extent of I did just have a new</p> <p>18 paper published just last month, and so that may not</p> <p>19 be included in that list. Sorry, I apologize.</p> <p>20 Q. That's okay. That's why I ask, because</p> <p>21 it's hard to think of stuff otherwise. But is</p> <p>22 the --</p> <p>23 A. In fact, my testimony list doesn't have a</p> <p>24 deposition that I just gave last week as well, now</p> <p>25 that I'm thinking about it.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 84</p> <p>1 A. We do it as part of our employment, so</p> <p>2 Exponent doesn't directly pay me to do it, but I can</p> <p>3 do it during work hours, and so as part of my general</p> <p>4 work duties, I am getting paid to -- to</p> <p>5 be at Exponent.</p> <p>6 Q. All right. And then the other testimony</p> <p>7 that you gave, what case was that or do you remember</p> <p>8 the name of it?</p> <p>9 A. The case is Alailefaleula -- I apologize, I</p> <p>10 am not going to be able to spell that -- I'm going to</p> <p>11 have to go look that up to do that, but it was</p> <p>12 Alailefaleula v. FCA.</p> <p>13 Q. And FCA is Chrysler, correct?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And were you on the side of Alailefaleula</p> <p>16 or FCA?</p> <p>17 A. I was running some crash testing for FCA.</p> <p>18 Q. And what is the issue in that case?</p> <p>19 A. That case, my understanding is a -- I</p> <p>20 believe it's a fire case. Again, I don't know all</p> <p>21 the details of the subject incident itself. I was</p> <p>22 contacted in that case to run some crash testing.</p> <p>23 They provided me with the parameters they -- they</p> <p>24 wanted to run.</p> <p>25 Q. What's the vehicle?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 83</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. And what is the article that you</p> <p>2 just got published?</p> <p>3 A. It's a really long title, so I'd have to go</p> <p>4 back and look it up, but it was a -- general gist of</p> <p>5 it was some sled testing we were doing with airbag</p> <p>6 deployments and looking at the efficacy of airbag</p> <p>7 deployments in different Delta-v speeds.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And what did you find?</p> <p>9 A. The findings for that paper were it really</p> <p>10 was dependent on the speeds as to whether the airbag</p> <p>11 was truly effective or not in preventing injury. And</p> <p>12 it was looking at kind of twofold, does the airbag</p> <p>13 help prevent injury and/or does the airbag itself</p> <p>14 cause injury. And so the results were the airbag is</p> <p>15 helpful at preventing injury in higher speed stuff,</p> <p>16 it may not be helpful in preventing injury in lower</p> <p>17 speed, but it did not cause additional injury in</p> <p>18 lower speed incidents.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And did somebody hire you to do that</p> <p>20 paper or was that just something you did on your own?</p> <p>21 A. That was -- that was something that myself,</p> <p>22 a couple of colleagues, we did on our own as part of</p> <p>23 some ongoing safety research.</p> <p>24 Q. Does Exponent pay you to do that or</p> <p>25 somebody else or did you just do it on your own?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 85</p> <p>1 A. So the vehicles I was crash testing was a</p> <p>2 Lexus into the rear of a Ford Explorer.</p> <p>3 Q. And what did you find in your crash tests?</p> <p>4 A. In that particular case, the Ford Explorer</p> <p>5 fuel tank was filled with Stoddard, which is a</p> <p>6 solution that is similar to gasoline, but just less</p> <p>7 flammable, so that we don't cause a fire. And we</p> <p>8 were testing whether the tank, in an incredibly</p> <p>9 high-speed rear impact, would potentially rupture and</p> <p>10 spill fluid.</p> <p>11 Q. And did the tank rupture in that crash</p> <p>12 test?</p> <p>13 A. It did.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you know who the plaintiff's lawyer in</p> <p>15 that case was?</p> <p>16 A. I don't.</p> <p>17 Q. And do you know where it's pending?</p> <p>18 A. I believe that one is in Las Vegas.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you know who the defense lawyers are in</p> <p>20 the case?</p> <p>21 A. The defense lawyers were lawyers for the</p> <p>22 firm Klein Thomas.</p> <p>23 Q. Thomas Klein?</p> <p>24 A. Thomas Klein. Well, but I wasn't working</p> <p>25 with Mr. Klein directly. I was working with -- oh,</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>1 what was his name -- Derek Swanson.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. All right. Anything else that you</p> <p>3 can think of as far as depositions or trial testimony</p> <p>4 or other articles?</p> <p>5 A. No, those would be the -- those would be</p> <p>6 the updates.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And then your report must also</p> <p>8 contain a statement of the compensation to be paid</p> <p>9 for the study and testimony in the case, and I know</p> <p>10 you've got your fee, your hourly fee in your report,</p> <p>11 and then would the invoices that were provided today</p> <p>12 constitute a full disclosure of the compensation to</p> <p>13 be paid in the case?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Excuse me.</p> <p>16 All right. The testing in the case was May</p> <p>17 15th, 2023, and your report was finished about a year</p> <p>18 later, March 29th, 2024, what happened in between</p> <p>19 those days, anything?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Did you just wait to sign and</p> <p>22 complete the report for when it was needed?</p> <p>23 A. Correct. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And does your report contain all the</p> <p>25 factual details of the May 15th, 2023, testing,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>1 evaluation of vehicle simulation and accident</p> <p>2 reconstruction computer software.</p> <p>3 Did you do any evaluation of vehicle</p> <p>4 simulation or computerized accident reconstruction in</p> <p>5 this case?</p> <p>6 A. In this case, no.</p> <p>7 Q. Did Rough Country ask you to do any vehicle</p> <p>8 simulation or computerized accident reconstruction in</p> <p>9 the case?</p> <p>10 A. They did not.</p> <p>11 Q. And it says that "You're expected to</p> <p>12 testify as to the parameters, measurements, and</p> <p>13 results of the crash" -- I assume that's the crash</p> <p>14 test -- "as documented in your extensive crash report</p> <p>15 attached hereto."</p> <p>16 And we've already said that there's no</p> <p>17 other parameters, measurements, or results besides</p> <p>18 what's in your report, correct?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. The next thing it says is that you</p> <p>21 will testify as to the specific details of the</p> <p>22 vehicles involved in the exemplar crash testing. The</p> <p>23 details regarding procedure and parameters for the</p> <p>24 test. His recordings of the test and his photographs</p> <p>25 and recordings of the exemplar vehicles following the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>1 including the testing setup and testing results?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Does it contain all measurements you took?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Does it contain all the parameters of the</p> <p>6 test?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And does it include all the details of the</p> <p>9 test setup?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 MS. CANNELLA: I want to show you what I've</p> <p>12 marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 119. Oh, wait -- yes,</p> <p>13 119 -- which is an excerpt of the disclosures in the</p> <p>14 case, disclosing your testimony.</p> <p>15 (Marked for identification Exhibit 119.)</p> <p>16 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>17 Q. If you will turn to -- turn one page to the</p> <p>18 section with your name on it.</p> <p>19 A. Okay.</p> <p>20 Q. Have you seen this before, this disclosure?</p> <p>21 A. I have not.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. It says, the first sentence under</p> <p>23 your name, that you're a professional engineer and an</p> <p>24 expert in the fields of accident reconstruction and</p> <p>25 vehicle crash analysis. You're an expert in the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 89</p> <p>1 test.</p> <p>2 Can you tell me what you're going to</p> <p>3 testify about regarding the specific details of the</p> <p>4 vehicles?</p> <p>5 A. So I will be going through my test report.</p> <p>6 The vehicle details are contained in the test report,</p> <p>7 so that's what I would be talking about and going</p> <p>8 through.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. So that captures -- the test report</p> <p>10 captures all the things that that sentence refers to?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. All right. On the -- I'm going to get back</p> <p>13 to the recordings and the photographs, but let me ask</p> <p>14 you this first, just for the record, you didn't do an</p> <p>15 inspection of the subject vehicles in this case,</p> <p>16 correct?</p> <p>17 A. I did not.</p> <p>18 Q. And you didn't review any of the document</p> <p>19 productions in the case?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. In the correspondence there's some</p> <p>22 documents that were transmitted to you as far as</p> <p>23 depositions and Ford documents and that kind of</p> <p>24 thing, you didn't review those?</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 90	Page 92
<p>1 Q. So you're not relying on them, obviously?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Do you know why they were sent to</p> <p>4 you?</p> <p>5 A. I was probably included on an e-mail list,</p> <p>6 but that's just a guess.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. That's fine if you don't know, I was</p> <p>8 just wondering.</p> <p>9 All right. Okay. So let's talk about the</p> <p>10 crash test. Do you agree that you relied on</p> <p>11 Mr. Grimes for the vehicle selection as far as what</p> <p>12 parameters you needed the vehicles to meet?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And what did he tell you?</p> <p>15 A. I was told to get a 2008 Ford Escape, a</p> <p>16 2016 Ford F250. I have a document that his</p> <p>17 associate, Ann Grimes, sent over to me that gave, I</p> <p>18 think the subject vehicle VIN numbers. And so we</p> <p>19 used that to kind of look up parameters of the</p> <p>20 vehicles to match those as best we can. And then as</p> <p>21 we find vehicles to purchase, we will make sure that</p> <p>22 those parameters match.</p> <p>23 Q. Did the parameters include whether the</p> <p>24 vehicles should have sunroofs or not?</p> <p>25 A. The sunroof was a request, but not a</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. And what was the date that the</p> <p>2 Escape used in the test was purchased?</p> <p>3 A. The Escape?</p> <p>4 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>5 A. It was 4/11.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And what was the date of the other</p> <p>7 Escape purchased?</p> <p>8 A. It would have been 4/13.</p> <p>9 Q. So it's your testimony that Exponent used</p> <p>10 the Escape without the sunroof, even though it had an</p> <p>11 Escape with a sunroof, because it bought the Escape</p> <p>12 without the sun roof two days earlier?</p> <p>13 A. Correct.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. You also testified earlier that</p> <p>15 Exponent prepared both sets of vehicles for the crash</p> <p>16 test, correct?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. So if both sets of vehicles were</p> <p>19 prepared for the crash test, which didn't take place</p> <p>20 until a month after these vehicles were purchased,</p> <p>21 why didn't Exponent use the Escape with the sunroof?</p> <p>22 A. We prepped both. We could have used either</p> <p>23 for the -- the test. We had prepped the first</p> <p>24 vehicle further along, so it had the actual</p> <p>25 instrumentation and the ballast in it and it was just</p>
Page 91	Page 93
<p>1 requirement.</p> <p>2 Q. For which vehicle?</p> <p>3 A. For the Ford Escape.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And the other Escape that Exponent</p> <p>5 purchased did have a sunroof, correct?</p> <p>6 A. That's correct.</p> <p>7 Q. And why wasn't that Escape used in the</p> <p>8 crash test?</p> <p>9 A. I think that Escape was the second one that</p> <p>10 we purchased, so we started prepping the first one.</p> <p>11 The first Escape that we started prepping is the one</p> <p>12 we used for the first test.</p> <p>13 MS. CANNELLA: Okay. I'm going to hand you</p> <p>14 what I've marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 122, which is</p> <p>15 the vehicle purchase orders for the vehicles that</p> <p>16 Exponent purchased for the case.</p> <p>17 (Marked for identification Exhibit 122.)</p> <p>18 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>19 Q. The first two invoices here are the</p> <p>20 vehicles that were used, as far as I can tell. The</p> <p>21 VINs match the VIN numbers in your report, you're</p> <p>22 welcome to confirm, I'm sure that's right.</p> <p>23 A. Yeah, I'd have to double-check. Yeah, the</p> <p>24 first two -- the first two pages here are the F250</p> <p>25 and the Escape that were used in the test.</p>	<p>1 further along in its preparation.</p> <p>2 Q. So you got the vehicle in -- the Escape in</p> <p>3 on April 10th and you had it completely prepped by</p> <p>4 April 13th?</p> <p>5 A. Not completely, no.</p> <p>6 Q. Well, how far along were you in the prep?</p> <p>7 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. But it's your testimony that that's</p> <p>9 why the sunroof vehicle, which is the same kind of</p> <p>10 vehicle that the Brysons were in wasn't used because</p> <p>11 it was bought two days later?</p> <p>12 A. That's correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Are you aware that roof structures</p> <p>14 on vehicles with sunroofs can be different than those</p> <p>15 without sunroofs?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you agree that sometimes additional roof</p> <p>18 bows are added to vehicles with sunroofs?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you agree that the roof rails can be</p> <p>21 strengthened?</p> <p>22 A. Typically I don't see roof rails changed</p> <p>23 just by adding a sunroof.</p> <p>24 Q. How about the pillars, A, B, or C pillars</p> <p>25 or D?</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 94	Page 96
<p>1 A. Typically don't see any changes in those 2 pillars just with the addition of a sunroof. 3 Q. What did you do to ensure the structures of 4 the vehicles in the crash test were the same as the 5 structures of the vehicles in the Brysons' crash? 6 A. So in this particular case, the first 7 vehicle that -- the vehicle that we actually tested 8 showed up with a trailer hitch on it. And the Bryson 9 vehicle, my understanding was it didn't have one on 10 it, at least that we were requested to remove the 11 trailer hitch, and so we did. 12 Q. Okay. How about the roof structure, what 13 did you do to make sure that the roof structure on 14 the test vehicle was the same as the Brysons' roof 15 structure on their Escape? 16 A. So the rear area of the roof structure is, 17 to my understanding, identical in both vehicles. 18 Q. How do you have that understanding? 19 A. Probably a conversation with Mr. Grimes. 20 He would have -- I'm sure I would have asked the 21 question and it may not have been something that was 22 concerning to him since the sunroof's towards the 23 front of the vehicle, and this test that we're 24 running is an impact to the rear of the vehicle. 25 Q. Okay. So you personally didn't do anything</p>	<p>1 sure we had the same specifications on that, I didn't 2 specifically look at the structures themselves. 3 Q. Okay. All right. Do you agree that the 4 purpose of taking photographs before the crash test 5 is to show the state of the vehicle before the test? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you're trying to document the condition 8 it was in when the crash was run? 9 A. To the best we can, yes. 10 Q. Is there a way to account for the striking 11 vehicle breaking in the actual crash when you're 12 running a crash test? 13 A. Sorry, I don't quite understand the 14 question there. 15 Q. Well, when you run a crash test, if you're 16 simulating a real-life crash and there was braking in 17 the real-life crash, is there a way to recreate that 18 braking in the crash test? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. How do you do that? 21 A. We can do it a number of different ways. 22 Occasionally we will actually activate the brakes on 23 a vehicle so that the brakes themselves are working 24 prior to impact. More often than not, though, we 25 will make suspension adjustments to adjust bumper</p>
Page 95	Page 97
<p>1 to make sure that the roof structures were the same, 2 is that fair, you were relying on Mr. Grimes? 3 A. Yes. 4 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 5 But go ahead. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 BY MS. CANNELLA: 8 Q. Okay. The -- the -- did the F250, the 9 crashed F250 have a sunroof? I'm sorry, the crash 10 test F250. 11 A. I don't remember off the top of my head. 12 Would you like me to go through the test report? 13 Q. Go for it. Yes, sir. 14 A. The F250 -- the crash test F250 does have a 15 sunroof. 16 Q. Okay. And do you know whether the F250 in 17 our case had a sunroof? 18 A. I do not remember off the top of my head, 19 no. 20 Q. And same question for the F250, was 21 anything done to make sure that the structure of the 22 F250 in the crash vehicle was the same as the 23 structure in the F250 in the wreck -- in the subject 24 wreck? 25 A. Other than matching VIN numbers, making</p>	<p>1 heights, based on what -- how much braking there may 2 or may not be. 3 Q. Okay. So for the -- for the first one, can 4 you explain how that works? 5 A. For the first one, sorry? 6 Q. You said you could either actually activate 7 the brake or you could adjust the height of the 8 bumper, so how does activating the brake work? 9 A. We would install a remote system that we 10 have that would actually activate the braking system 11 on the vehicle. 12 Q. And how accurate is that down -- is it 13 accurate down to a millisecond or what? 14 A. As to when it activates or how it 15 activates? 16 Q. Yeah. 17 A. I'm sorry, I don't quite understand. 18 Q. For example, in this case we had braking in 19 the last second-ish of the wreck. 20 A. Okay. 21 Q. So would you be able to activate it to a 22 second accuracy or is it harder to get it that close 23 to the specific? 24 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 25 But go ahead.</p>

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 98	Page 100
<p>1 THE WITNESS: So when we're -- when we're</p> <p>2 manually activating the brake like that, it is a</p> <p>3 little more difficult because you have a lot of</p> <p>4 physics that go into that calculation. So you have</p> <p>5 to start the braking at a very precise point, but</p> <p>6 everything's a little bit different. If you don't</p> <p>7 know the absolute exact amount of braking that got</p> <p>8 put in then you are just kind of estimating, so for</p> <p>9 instance, just because you have a second of braking</p> <p>10 was that a second of soft braking, was that a second</p> <p>11 of fairly aggressive braking, or is that a second of</p> <p>12 absolute emergency panic braking? And those are</p> <p>13 three very different parameters that completely</p> <p>14 change how you would input that.</p> <p>15 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>16 Q. How would you normally figure out the</p> <p>17 answer to that question?</p> <p>18 A. Well, typically, like I said, normally we</p> <p>19 don't do that because of the amount of parameters</p> <p>20 that have to go in that and the amount of knowledge</p> <p>21 you have to have about something beforehand. So</p> <p>22 typically it's done, if we're adjusting for braking,</p> <p>23 we go with the second method, which is adjusting the</p> <p>24 bumper heights.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And how do you know how much to</p>	<p>1 stopped, we typically don't lock the brakes up,</p> <p>2 because it is highly likely that they are going to</p> <p>3 come off the brake as part of the impact sequence.</p> <p>4 Q. So do you just leave it in neutral or how</p> <p>5 do you hold it still?</p> <p>6 A. We -- we leave it in neutral, and it's</p> <p>7 allowed to roll freely on its own.</p> <p>8 Q. So how do you hold it in place before the</p> <p>9 crash begins?</p> <p>10 A. So our -- our crash test site is very</p> <p>11 level, as long as we don't lean on the vehicle or do</p> <p>12 anything, we can park it and it's not going to roll</p> <p>13 anywhere. Generally, while we're working around the</p> <p>14 vehicle, we'll have the -- either the emergency brake</p> <p>15 or the parking brake engaged so that we don't</p> <p>16 accidentally bump it and move it, and then we'll</p> <p>17 disengage those brakes right before we run the tests</p> <p>18 so that everybody's clear, everybody's done working</p> <p>19 in the vehicle, we'll release the brakes, and it will</p> <p>20 stay stationary until the impact.</p> <p>21 Q. So if I were to look at another Exponent</p> <p>22 test with photos documenting the condition of the</p> <p>23 vehicle before the crash test, it would also show the</p> <p>24 struck vehicle in neutral with the E-brake on,</p> <p>25 correct?</p>
Page 99	Page 101
<p>1 adjust the bumper heights?</p> <p>2 A. We can be given a number. You can do</p> <p>3 testing that measures the bumper height during</p> <p>4 braking, and you can record that number.</p> <p>5 Q. Was that done in this case?</p> <p>6 A. It was not.</p> <p>7 Q. And why not?</p> <p>8 A. I was not asked to do it.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Is there a way to account for the</p> <p>10 driver having her foot on the brake pedal in the</p> <p>11 Escape? So in our case, the driver had her foot on</p> <p>12 the brake pedal at the stoplight, and then the wreck</p> <p>13 happened, how do you recreate that condition in a</p> <p>14 crash test?</p> <p>15 A. In general --</p> <p>16 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>17 A. -- or for a specific -- for a specific</p> <p>18 case?</p> <p>19 Q. In this case.</p> <p>20 A. In this case, because it's a rear impact,</p> <p>21 generally, even if your foot is on the brake, an</p> <p>22 occupant is going to move rearward in the vehicle and</p> <p>23 their feet tend to leave the pedals, whether that's</p> <p>24 the brake pedal or the accelerator. So typically for</p> <p>25 rear impacts, even if someone was on the brakes and</p>	<p>1 A. You mean like any other Exponent crash</p> <p>2 testing?</p> <p>3 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>4 A. If the parameters call for it to be in</p> <p>5 neutral then yeah it would be in neutral. We do run</p> <p>6 cases of vehicles in park. We'll put it in drive.</p> <p>7 It all depends on the parameters we are testing for</p> <p>8 that particular case.</p> <p>9 Q. The Escape in this crash test had the</p> <p>10 emergency brake on, correct?</p> <p>11 A. During the impact it did not.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And so the pictures show it with the</p> <p>13 emergency brake on, correct?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. Why was it photographed with the emergency</p> <p>16 brake on?</p> <p>17 A. Because, again, to take those photographs,</p> <p>18 you've kind of got to get inside and around the</p> <p>19 vehicle, and so like I said we leave the parking</p> <p>20 brake or emergency brake on, whatever you would like</p> <p>21 to call it, and so that as we're working inside the</p> <p>22 vehicle or around the vehicle, setting up the</p> <p>23 cameras, setting up the instrumentation, we don't</p> <p>24 accidentally bump it and move the vehicle away from</p> <p>25 where we set it up.</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 102	Page 104
<p>1 Q. Do you take a photograph after you release 2 the E-brake to confirm that it was released? 3 A. I do not. 4 Q. Why not? 5 A. Because that would require me being inside 6 the vehicle. Once we release the parking brake, we 7 want to have as minimal interaction with the vehicle 8 as we can. 9 Q. Well, you have to get in to release it, 10 right? 11 A. Depends on where it's at, but yeah, so 12 we've got to get in to release it and that's the last 13 thing we do and close it up. The longer -- the 14 longer you linger around in there and move around and 15 try and do stuff, the more likely it is you might 16 move the vehicle away from where you want it to 17 impact. 18 Q. So it's your testimony, then, that you 19 can't, just before you shut the door, take a picture 20 to confirm that the E-brake was released? 21 A. I could have taken that picture, yes, but I 22 did not in this case. 23 Q. Let's see -- all right. You have compared 24 the amount of crash in one crash versus another as 25 part of your work in other cases, correct?</p>	<p>1 For example, what I'm trying to get at here, and my 2 question's not going to be artful, but is there a 3 methodology that says, okay, 25 percent in the car, 4 take a measurement, 50 percent through the width take 5 a measurement, 75 and then 100, take a measurement, 6 are those predetermined spots or are you as an 7 engineer just choosing spots to compare? 8 A. It -- it kind of depends. There are some 9 papers out there that give a methodology on measuring 10 crush, and the methodology isn't this is the only way 11 to do it or the best way to do it, it's just here's a 12 way to get consistent results. But, ultimately, it's 13 up to the engineer trying to determine the best way 14 to quantify the crush that you're looking at, because 15 every -- every crash is different, every crush 16 structure is going to be different, so you can't 17 necessarily set a single set of parameters or a 18 single methodology for every case that's going to 19 work, so it just depends on what it looks like. 20 Q. Do you have one that you default to and 21 then if that doesn't -- if that doesn't seem 22 appropriate use a different one? 23 A. No. Not necessarily, no. 24 Q. So some of these software programs 25 have -- have a built-in methodology for comparing</p>
Page 103	Page 105
<p>1 A. In other cases, yes. 2 Q. And how do you do that? 3 A. Several different methods. Sometimes 4 it's -- it depends on all the information that I 5 have. Best way to go is either scan data or really 6 detailed photographs, so that I can compare crush 7 from one vehicle to another vehicle. You can bring 8 that into our computer software so that we can 9 measure that crush and make those comparisons. 10 Sometimes, depending on how many 11 photographs or the information we have, sometimes 12 it's just a visual -- excuse me -- a visual 13 comparison. It all just depends on the amount of 14 information that's given. 15 Q. Okay. How about in this case, where 16 there's scan data of both sets of crash vehicles, how 17 would you compare the scan data to obtain the 18 measurement? 19 A. How would I do it? 20 Q. Yes, sir. 21 A. You could take the scan data and do what's 22 called overlaying, so find common points, and then 23 compare the damage from one set of scans to the 24 other. 25 Q. Do you use predetermined slices on the car?</p>	<p>1 crash measurements, correct? 2 A. Which softwares are you talking about? Are 3 you -- 4 Q. My understanding was that with the scan 5 data you could do the overlay that you talked 6 about -- 7 A. Uh-huh. 8 Q. -- and then the software will say, okay, 9 we're going to take this many measurements 10 equidistant from each other and that's just part of 11 the software default? 12 A. The software I use doesn't do that. 13 Q. Okay. Gotcha. 14 So you don't -- you don't go in and try to 15 do it in a uniform way, you just look at it and 16 decide? 17 A. I may divide it up uniformly. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. But I go in and make those uniform 20 measurements or cuts, you know, whatever terminology 21 you want to use, of comparison. 22 Q. Okay. Do you have a certain number of cuts 23 you like to use? 24 A. So if I'm going through and measuring that, 25 I'm probably comparing two NHTSA crash tests or an</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 106	Page 108
<p>1 IIH crash test and so I will try and duplicate -- if</p> <p>2 they made any crush measurements in that report, I</p> <p>3 may try and duplicate those crush measurements on</p> <p>4 what I'm working on just so you have similar</p> <p>5 measurements; however, that doesn't always work,</p> <p>6 again, because every crash is different, so you can't</p> <p>7 always do an exact, okay, I'm going to slice it at 10</p> <p>8 inches from the right and 20 -- you know, you can't</p> <p>9 always do that. So, again, it really depends on what</p> <p>10 you're looking at and how you're trying to make that</p> <p>11 comparison.</p> <p>12 Q. How many cuts does NHTSA use in its crash</p> <p>13 test?</p> <p>14 A. Their typical frontal crash test makes</p> <p>15 six -- I believe it is six measurements.</p> <p>16 Q. How about IIHS?</p> <p>17 A. I don't remember off the top of my head.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Okay. For the crash test setup,</p> <p>19 the -- if you could get your report with all the</p> <p>20 pictures in it, just so you've got that in front of</p> <p>21 you.</p> <p>22 A. Yup.</p> <p>23 Q. And I'll look at it with you. And I'm</p> <p>24 going to mark it as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 118.</p> <p>25 I'll give you a label.</p>	<p>1 What is it that causes the F250 to run into</p> <p>2 the Ford Escape?</p> <p>3 A. So if you notice the rail running right</p> <p>4 down the middle there, we have a, what we call a tow</p> <p>5 shoe. It's essentially a trolley that clamps to the</p> <p>6 rail and moves down the rail that's driven by a</p> <p>7 cable. The Ford F250 is then attached to that tow</p> <p>8 shoe with chains. If you actually look at</p> <p>9 photograph 227 shows a picture of that setup.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. We talked about a lot of this with</p> <p>11 Mr. Grimes, so I'm trying not to -- not to repeat</p> <p>12 ourselves. The photo 283, if you can look at that</p> <p>13 with me.</p> <p>14 What is that at the floorboard there?</p> <p>15 A. So that -- that's our brake system. So</p> <p>16 that is our remote control that we can throw the</p> <p>17 switch and activate the brakes.</p> <p>18 Q. And was that done in this case?</p> <p>19 A. Post collision it was.</p> <p>20 Q. Post collision?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. Why post collision?</p> <p>23 A. Because I've got a vehicle that after the</p> <p>24 collision is still traveling at a significant rate of</p> <p>25 speed and I'd like to bring it to a stop before it</p>
Page 107	Page 109
<p>1 (Marked for identification Exhibit 118.)</p> <p>2 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Can you go to the pictures that show</p> <p>4 the crash setup before the vehicles are crashed. So</p> <p>5 it looks like --</p> <p>6 A. So I'm starting at photograph 45.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Is that a shortened version of</p> <p>8 something? Oh, I'm at 226.</p> <p>9 A. Oh, okay. Sorry, my complete setup</p> <p>10 photographs start at 45, and that shows the</p> <p>11 individual vehicles and everything we did, under-body</p> <p>12 photographs and everything else, so --</p> <p>13 Q. Gotcha.</p> <p>14 Okay. Can we fast-forward to 226 and look</p> <p>15 at the lineup.</p> <p>16 Okay. So if we're correct in understanding</p> <p>17 the pictures, the intention was for the F250 to be</p> <p>18 centered over the rail that it's sitting on, correct?</p> <p>19 A. That's correct.</p> <p>20 Q. And then the Ford Escape is supposed to be</p> <p>21 10.9 inches to the right of center, correct?</p> <p>22 A. That's correct.</p> <p>23 Q. All right. And then the F250 is drug by</p> <p>24 what into the -- or strike that, I'm sorry.</p> <p>25 What is the F250 moving -- how -- sorry.</p>	<p>1 runs into something else.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So in the real collision you</p> <p>3 wouldn't have as much -- you would have more movement</p> <p>4 than we saw in the crash test after impact, correct?</p> <p>5 A. Sorry, what do you mean by "movement"?</p> <p>6 Q. Well, in the real collision the driver's</p> <p>7 foot wouldn't be on the brake after the impact, most</p> <p>8 likely, correct? We talked about that earlier.</p> <p>9 A. For the Escape or the F250?</p> <p>10 Q. For the Escape.</p> <p>11 A. For the Escape, potentially no.</p> <p>12 Q. And this is the Escape we're looking at,</p> <p>13 correct?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. All right. So in the crash test, the</p> <p>16 vehicle, the Escape, comes to a stop before you would</p> <p>17 expect it to in the real crash?</p> <p>18 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>19 But go ahead.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Not necessarily. I don't</p> <p>21 know the -- I don't know exactly when the vehicle</p> <p>22 came to rest in the subject incident, so I can't tell</p> <p>23 you whether this one came to a stop earlier or later.</p> <p>24 Did -- did it hit something else after the initial</p> <p>25 impact that would have stopped the vehicle?</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 110	Page 112
<p>1 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>2 Q. No.</p> <p>3 A. Okay.</p> <p>4 Q. I guess I'm not trying to be controversial,</p> <p>5 I'm just saying you guys applied the brakes after</p> <p>6 impact in the Ford Escape, correct?</p> <p>7 A. Right.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And if there's no braking in our</p> <p>9 Ford Escape, then the movement after impact would be</p> <p>10 different in our crash?</p> <p>11 A. Potentially.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. All right. The yellow and black</p> <p>13 tape on the hood of the F250 and Escape, those are</p> <p>14 supposed to indicate center line, correct?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. How do you keep the F250 moving in a</p> <p>17 straight line during the crash test?</p> <p>18 A. Yeah, so like I was saying earlier, it's</p> <p>19 attached to the -- it's essentially attached to that</p> <p>20 rail with a set of chains, and they are -- we tighten</p> <p>21 those down as much as we can without constraining the</p> <p>22 vehicle too much, meaning we're not trying to yank</p> <p>23 down on the vehicle, but we want to keep it so that</p> <p>24 it's not moving side to side, and then vehicles</p> <p>25 will -- if you don't put any steering input in a</p>	<p>1 it was checked and the answer is it's fine?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. So how do we know -- who did that in this</p> <p>4 case?</p> <p>5 A. I can look at the initials of who received</p> <p>6 the F250. So photograph -- photograph 1 of my report</p> <p>7 is documenting the date that the F250 was received,</p> <p>8 and the photographer is "F.S." and that's one of my</p> <p>9 technicians who would have taken this vehicle and</p> <p>10 driven it and photographed it.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And is there any video of the</p> <p>12 alignment procedure check?</p> <p>13 A. No. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Would there any be any documentation</p> <p>15 if you guys did have to do any alignment adjustment?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, if we -- if the alignment needed to be</p> <p>17 changed or adjusted, we would have documentation on</p> <p>18 that.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And so we know that it wasn't done</p> <p>20 here because we don't have that documentation; is</p> <p>21 that fair?</p> <p>22 A. That's correct.</p> <p>23 Q. And is there any kind of device you could</p> <p>24 put on the steering wheel to hold it straight?</p> <p>25 A. We could -- we could tie the steering wheel</p>
Page 111	Page 113
<p>1 vehicle, it will drive straight down the road so you</p> <p>2 can let go of your steering wheel and it will travel</p> <p>3 in a straight direction. So we rely on the alignment</p> <p>4 of the vehicle to be able to bring it down in a</p> <p>5 straight line.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you do any work on the alignment before</p> <p>7 the crash test?</p> <p>8 A. We check it to make sure that it's not</p> <p>9 pulling left or right prior to that. If it does pull</p> <p>10 left or right we will make some alignment</p> <p>11 adjustments, but in this case, it didn't.</p> <p>12 Q. Where is that paperwork with that analysis</p> <p>13 or that test?</p> <p>14 A. It's not an analysis, it's just a -- it's a</p> <p>15 general -- as we -- when we get the vehicle and we</p> <p>16 check over it, and we take all those -- the receiving</p> <p>17 photographs that we've got in the test report, part</p> <p>18 of that is to -- we move the vehicle to another spot</p> <p>19 on our property out there so that we have a nice</p> <p>20 clean area to take photographs in, and whoever's</p> <p>21 happening to do that driving and take those</p> <p>22 photographs are also checking and feeling to make</p> <p>23 sure the alignment is -- is -- is straight and not</p> <p>24 pulling one way or the other.</p> <p>25 Q. Is there some paperwork they do to say that</p>	<p>1 down to hold it from moving. That tends to -- we</p> <p>2 don't do that when we're rolling a vehicle straight</p> <p>3 ahead, because if you try and constrain the steering</p> <p>4 wheel perfectly straight, you end up not actually</p> <p>5 constraining it perfectly straight, and then you are</p> <p>6 inducing a steer, potentially minimal, but a minimal</p> <p>7 steer would still be a steer nonetheless.</p> <p>8 Q. What was used to create the added weights</p> <p>9 of the vehicles?</p> <p>10 A. It was a combination of bags full of sand</p> <p>11 and lead bars.</p> <p>12 Q. And are the bags full of sand, like a</p> <p>13 uniform measurement or do you fill them up, weigh</p> <p>14 them, and put them in the car?</p> <p>15 A. We weigh them prior to putting them in the</p> <p>16 car.</p> <p>17 Q. And how much do they each weigh? Is it</p> <p>18 different?</p> <p>19 A. They -- generally, we try and make the bags</p> <p>20 weigh about 50 pounds, but I do have some that are</p> <p>21 55 pounds. I do have some that are 25 pounds. It</p> <p>22 all depends on the amount of ballasts I'm putting in.</p> <p>23 I'll find the right sandbags to fit the amount of</p> <p>24 ballasts that I need.</p> <p>25 Q. And are there any pictures showing them</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 114	Page 116
<p>1 being weighed to confirm how much they weigh?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Is there any way to confirm what the report</p> <p>4 says about the amount of ballasts and where?</p> <p>5 A. Yeah, you can ask me about it and I'll</p> <p>6 confirm it for you.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Is there any documentary evidence,</p> <p>8 aside from your testimony?</p> <p>9 A. We've got the -- in the report there's the</p> <p>10 setup photo sheet where we've documented where the</p> <p>11 ballast was placed inside of both vehicles and the</p> <p>12 amount of ballasts at those locations.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Can you point me to that picture,</p> <p>14 please?</p> <p>15 A. Sure.</p> <p>16 It's part of the test setup tab, and you're</p> <p>17 looking at what's called the test vehicle ballast</p> <p>18 record. So there's one of those for each vehicle.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So the crash test F250 was ballasted</p> <p>20 to get it to 8,533 pounds for the crash test,</p> <p>21 correct?</p> <p>22 A. That's correct.</p> <p>23 Q. And where did you get that number from?</p> <p>24 A. Mr. Grimes gave me that.</p> <p>25 Q. So did you have anything to do with coming</p>	<p>1 A. Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>2 Q. Has the second set of vehicles that were</p> <p>3 purchased been preserved?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Have you discussed doing any additional</p> <p>6 testing with Rough Country's lawyers or other</p> <p>7 experts?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. And we have all your communications from</p> <p>10 Rough Country's lawyers, from the experts, and</p> <p>11 internal communications regarding the facts of the</p> <p>12 case, any assumptions you made, and any amounts you</p> <p>13 were paid in the case?</p> <p>14 A. Yeah, I provided everything -- everything</p> <p>15 that I had for it, yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Are there some things that you would --</p> <p>17 that you used to have that you don't currently have?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Can you grab your invoices?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Plaintiffs' Exhibit -- what number is it?</p> <p>22 A. 123.</p> <p>23 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>24 And can you take a look at those and see</p> <p>25 the dates -- let us know the dates of the LECs in the</p>
Page 115	Page 117
<p>1 up with that number?</p> <p>2 A. I did not.</p> <p>3 Q. And in the crash test, the Escape was</p> <p>4 ballasted up to 9 -- I'm sorry, up to 3,940 pounds</p> <p>5 for the test, correct?</p> <p>6 A. I have 3,941.</p> <p>7 Q. 41.</p> <p>8 Okay. And did you do anything to come up</p> <p>9 with that number?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Those are from Mr. Grimes too?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. One moment.</p> <p>14 Is the crash test in the report that you</p> <p>15 did the only crash test run in the case?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And you're not aware of any other crash</p> <p>18 tests being run?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. How about any computer simulations done by</p> <p>21 Rough Country?</p> <p>22 A. I don't have any knowledge of any other</p> <p>23 simulations.</p> <p>24 Q. And no testing of any kind on behalf of</p> <p>25 Exponent or other parties to the case?</p>	<p>1 case, you mentioned two or three.</p> <p>2 A. Yeah, so I have a phone call listed on</p> <p>3 3/27/2023.</p> <p>4 Q. And that was two hours, according to your</p> <p>5 notes or your bills?</p> <p>6 A. Sorry, I skipped past it. Give me a</p> <p>7 second.</p> <p>8 Yes, two hours.</p> <p>9 Then I have 4/27/2023.</p> <p>10 Q. And how long was that one?</p> <p>11 A. An hour and a half.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And who was on that one?</p> <p>13 A. I don't remember specifically. I think all</p> <p>14 of -- I think Doc- -- or, sorry, Mr. Grimes and</p> <p>15 Dr. Gwin were on it, along with some of the</p> <p>16 attorneys.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Any others?</p> <p>18 A. Not that I recall.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. You didn't have one after the crash</p> <p>20 test was done?</p> <p>21 A. Oh, in -- sorry, any other conference</p> <p>22 calls?</p> <p>23 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 A. Sorry, I thought you meant I any other --</p> <p>25 any other parties on the call.</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 118	Page 120
<p>1 Q. That's okay.</p> <p>2 A. So I have another conference call on</p> <p>3 5/5/2023.</p> <p>4 Q. And who was on that one?</p> <p>5 A. I believe the same people.</p> <p>6 Q. After the crash test was done on the 15th,</p> <p>7 did everybody sit down and talk about it?</p> <p>8 A. On a conference call?</p> <p>9 Q. On-site in person.</p> <p>10 A. I don't remember if anyone sat down and had</p> <p>11 a discussion about it. I get very busy right after a</p> <p>12 crash test, because I'm documenting and trying to</p> <p>13 collect almost 500 photographs and get everything</p> <p>14 together. So I was not part of any sit-down</p> <p>15 discussion post test.</p> <p>16 Q. How quickly does everybody get the results</p> <p>17 from the crash test?</p> <p>18 A. So the official report?</p> <p>19 Q. No, like the charts from your report and</p> <p>20 photographs and videos, how long does it take to get</p> <p>21 that stuff?</p> <p>22 A. So we put together -- we try and put that</p> <p>23 together same day for a review, but it's not</p> <p>24 finalized on that same day until I have a chance to</p> <p>25 review everything.</p>	<p>1 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>2 Q. Was that discussed for this case?</p> <p>3 A. Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you know why you were chosen for the</p> <p>5 project?</p> <p>6 A. I don't know exactly where the</p> <p>7 recommendation came from.</p> <p>8 Q. Did the -- did you ever work with the</p> <p>9 lawyers in the case before this?</p> <p>10 A. I have not.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you do reconstruction testimony?</p> <p>12 A. I do.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you have any idea why you did the crash</p> <p>14 testing in this case, but not the reconstruction?</p> <p>15 A. My understanding is Mr. Grimes was already</p> <p>16 working on the reconstruction side of things.</p> <p>17 Q. Have you ever had a case in Georgia before?</p> <p>18 A. Not that I specifically recall.</p> <p>19 Q. Looked like --</p> <p>20 A. That doesn't mean that I -- doesn't mean</p> <p>21 that I haven't had one before.</p> <p>22 Q. The testimony list you gave looks like it</p> <p>23 was primarily clustered in kind of Arizona, Texas,</p> <p>24 type areas in the western part of the country; is</p> <p>25 that fair?</p>
Page 119	Page 121
<p>1 Q. Could you have done the crash test that you</p> <p>2 did in this case using a computer simulation?</p> <p>3 A. Potentially.</p> <p>4 Q. Why do you say "potentially" and not</p> <p>5 definitely?</p> <p>6 A. Because I -- if you wanted to do something</p> <p>7 like this, it would probably take a pretty detailed,</p> <p>8 in-depth, finite element analysis, and that's not</p> <p>9 something that -- I've done some finite element work</p> <p>10 back in school, but nothing to the level of the</p> <p>11 detail that would be required to run this type of</p> <p>12 simulation.</p> <p>13 Q. So in the computer programs that have</p> <p>14 computer models of vehicles --</p> <p>15 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>16 Q. -- sometimes they have the F250 --</p> <p>17 A. Right.</p> <p>18 Q. -- sometimes they have the Escape --</p> <p>19 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>20 Q. -- if you had those computer models, could</p> <p>21 you run this crash test in the computer?</p> <p>22 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>23 But go ahead.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: You could set up the crash in</p> <p>25 the computer model -- in the computer software, yes.</p>	<p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Is that where most of your work is?</p> <p>3 A. A lot of my reconstruction work, that's</p> <p>4 where it kind of ends up, but my testing work is all</p> <p>5 over. I just happen -- I haven't testified in a</p> <p>6 Georgia case yet.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Did you do any videoconferences or</p> <p>8 phone calls with the other experts in the case</p> <p>9 without Rough Country's lawyers present?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. You've worked at Exponent since 2009,</p> <p>12 correct?</p> <p>13 A. 2010.</p> <p>14 Q. 2010.</p> <p>15 All right. Let's put your CV in the</p> <p>16 record. I've marked it as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 113.</p> <p>17 (Marked for identification Exhibit 113.)</p> <p>18 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So you left Collision Safety</p> <p>20 Engineering in 2009, and then came to Exponent in</p> <p>21 2010?</p> <p>22 A. That's correct.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you get your master's in mechanical</p> <p>24 engineering while you were working at Exponent?</p> <p>25 A. No, while I was working at Collision</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 122	Page 124
<p>1 Safety.</p> <p>2 Q. And how long did it take you to get your</p> <p>3 master's?</p> <p>4 A. About two years.</p> <p>5 Q. Did you pay for it yourself or did somebody</p> <p>6 else?</p> <p>7 A. I received some scholarships and Collision</p> <p>8 Safety sponsored me. I believe the agreement was</p> <p>9 50/50.</p> <p>10 Q. How many employees did Collision Safety</p> <p>11 have when you left it?</p> <p>12 A. I believe they were 15 or 20 individuals,</p> <p>13 between engineers and support staff.</p> <p>14 Q. And Collision Safety is a company that</p> <p>15 provides expert testifiers in the field of accident</p> <p>16 reconstruction, correct?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. Did you work for automakers when you were</p> <p>19 at CSE?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And did you do mostly plaintiffs or defense</p> <p>22 work?</p> <p>23 A. It would be mostly defense work, but we did</p> <p>24 have some plaintiff cases as well.</p> <p>25 Q. And what was the breakdown percentagewise?</p>	<p>1 Q. Why did you leave CSE and go to work at</p> <p>2 Exponent?</p> <p>3 A. Couple of factors: The economy at that time</p> <p>4 was low and so the amount of work that Collision</p> <p>5 Safety had was decreasing. So I was concentrating on</p> <p>6 finishing up my master's, and when I completed my</p> <p>7 master's, I was looking for other employment to make</p> <p>8 sure that I would have a job.</p> <p>9 Q. And then any other factors?</p> <p>10 A. No, that's really the main one. The</p> <p>11 economy kind of slowing down I think hurt a lot of</p> <p>12 people; me included.</p> <p>13 Q. Did somebody recruit you?</p> <p>14 A. No, I reached out to Exponent.</p> <p>15 Q. And who did you know at Exponent before you</p> <p>16 started working there?</p> <p>17 A. So one of the other engineers at Collision</p> <p>18 Safety had worked at Exponent prior to working there,</p> <p>19 and he recommended that I reach out to Exponent to</p> <p>20 see if they were hiring at all.</p> <p>21 Q. Did you do a scan of the crash test</p> <p>22 vehicles before or after the test?</p> <p>23 A. I did not.</p> <p>24 Q. Did anybody?</p> <p>25 A. I believe Ann Grimes -- I know she scanned</p>
Page 123	Page 125
<p>1 A. Oh, I don't -- I don't remember, I wasn't</p> <p>2 one of the testifiers at the time. I was one of the</p> <p>3 support engineers.</p> <p>4 Q. And when CSE performed crash tests, what</p> <p>5 facilities did it use?</p> <p>6 A. So they have a -- they have a small crash</p> <p>7 test facility similar to our crash rail, but much</p> <p>8 shorter and narrower. So the capabilities that they</p> <p>9 have were much -- much more narrow. But they do have</p> <p>10 a test facility that we would perform testing at.</p> <p>11 Q. So if you needed something bigger, would</p> <p>12 you go somewhere else?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And where did CSE experts usually go to?</p> <p>15 A. We typically went to Exponent or Calspan or</p> <p>16 MGA.</p> <p>17 Q. Calspan's in New York, correct?</p> <p>18 A. They've got -- yes, I think their main</p> <p>19 office is in Buffalo, maybe, but they've got a few</p> <p>20 others, I believe.</p> <p>21 Q. Not in California, as one might think?</p> <p>22 A. Not in California, as one might think.</p> <p>23 Unless they've purchased something recently.</p> <p>24 Q. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>25 A. I don't think so.</p>	<p>1 post test, I can't remember off the top of my head if</p> <p>2 she also scanned the vehicles pre test.</p> <p>3 Q. Is that normally something other experts</p> <p>4 will do or that you will do?</p> <p>5 A. It's a mix. It depends on what we're</p> <p>6 requested. Sometimes I'll do it as part of the test,</p> <p>7 and sometimes they'll want the actual experts who are</p> <p>8 going to be testifying about it to come in and do</p> <p>9 their own scans.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Do you agree -- or strike that.</p> <p>11 Let's look back at the report. When you</p> <p>12 get a vehicle in -- when Exponent receives a vehicle,</p> <p>13 walk me through that process. It comes in and then</p> <p>14 what happens?</p> <p>15 A. It comes in -- so depends on where we</p> <p>16 bought it from or how it gets delivered to our</p> <p>17 facility. Usually it comes in on either a tow truck</p> <p>18 or a car hauler, depending on where we had to</p> <p>19 purchase it from and get delivered. It gets dropped</p> <p>20 off. We verify, first of all, that it is the car</p> <p>21 that we purchased because I'd hate to receive a</p> <p>22 vehicle that we didn't buy.</p> <p>23 So we verify VIN. We verify that it is in</p> <p>24 the condition that we expected it to be in. It's</p> <p>25 good, there's no -- there's no damage. There's no</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 126	Page 128
<p>1 significant rust or anything else that's going to</p> <p>2 affect the structure of the vehicle.</p> <p>3 We then take the photographs, fill out that</p> <p>4 receiving form as part of the test documentation that</p> <p>5 grabs the weights and -- and all of the other</p> <p>6 information we get on the receiving form itself.</p> <p>7 Once that's complete, then my technicians are looking</p> <p>8 to me to guide them as to where to start in their</p> <p>9 vehicle preparations.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And when is the vehicle weighed?</p> <p>11 A. Which time?</p> <p>12 Q. Like when you first get it, it's weighed,</p> <p>13 correct?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And then when is the next time you weigh</p> <p>16 it?</p> <p>17 A. The next time we weigh it is when it's got</p> <p>18 everything on it, it's completely ready to test. So</p> <p>19 typically that's a day, maybe two or three, before</p> <p>20 the test is actually run. It just depends on when</p> <p>21 the test preparation is complete.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And the first time you weigh it do</p> <p>23 you take pictures of the scale and the car on -- on</p> <p>24 the scale?</p> <p>25 A. We don't.</p>	<p>1 Q. All right. And then the vehicle receiving</p> <p>2 summary, I wanted to go through that for the F250.</p> <p>3 The GVWR, that's -- is it the maximum weight that the</p> <p>4 vehicle's supposed to operate at?</p> <p>5 A. Gross vehicle weight rating, yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And then what's the front GAWR?</p> <p>7 A. That's the gross axle weight rating.</p> <p>8 Q. And then the rear?</p> <p>9 A. Same thing. Gross axle weight rating,</p> <p>10 GAWR.</p> <p>11 Q. So if you add those together, it's more</p> <p>12 than a thousand -- 10,000 -- or it's more than 10,000</p> <p>13 pounds, correct?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. So how does that work?</p> <p>16 A. That's -- that's from the manufacturer, so</p> <p>17 you can load -- you can load either axle up to their</p> <p>18 axle weight rating or you can load the total vehicle</p> <p>19 up to the total vehicle weight rating. But you can't</p> <p>20 exceed any of those numbers. So in this case, with</p> <p>21 this rating, you can't load both the front and rear</p> <p>22 axle up to their maximum weights because that would</p> <p>23 exceed the maximum weight of the vehicle overall.</p> <p>24 Q. And then it says that the running boards</p> <p>25 were removed, did you replace them with OEM equipment</p>
Page 127	Page 129
<p>1 Q. Okay. Do you do it the second time?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. And why not?</p> <p>4 A. It's documented in the test report. I</p> <p>5 won't say I haven't done it before, it just depends</p> <p>6 on requests from experts or the client as to whether</p> <p>7 they want an actual picture of the scale. Some</p> <p>8 people are picky about it, some people don't --</p> <p>9 the -- so whether there's a picture of it or not it</p> <p>10 kind of just depends, but the weights are recorded in</p> <p>11 the test report, both the received weights and the</p> <p>12 as-tested weights.</p> <p>13 Q. Did anybody tell you to photograph the</p> <p>14 weights in this case?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. Did anybody tell you not to photograph the</p> <p>17 weights in this case?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So getting into your report, it's</p> <p>20 not -- pages are not numbered, so bear with me. The</p> <p>21 impact configuration, did you draw this?</p> <p>22 A. I did.</p> <p>23 Q. And that shows the F250 center-lined with</p> <p>24 the rail?</p> <p>25 A. Correct.</p>	<p>1 or just remove them or how does that work?</p> <p>2 A. They were aftermarket running boards, so we</p> <p>3 just removed them.</p> <p>4 Q. And there was nothing then that would</p> <p>5 normally go in their place?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So the vehicle was as it is,</p> <p>8 standard?</p> <p>9 A. Correct.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And then do you know if the subject</p> <p>11 vehicle in the subject wreck had running boards, the</p> <p>12 F250?</p> <p>13 A. I don't recall specifically.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. I don't either. I'm just asking.</p> <p>15 All right. Now, vehicle weights as</p> <p>16 received with max fluids.</p> <p>17 What is "max fluids"?</p> <p>18 A. So we'll make sure that -- we'll make sure</p> <p>19 that it's got all its engine oil, it's got washer</p> <p>20 fluid, the gas tank is full, radiator is full, so</p> <p>21 that you get, essentially, the vehicle weighed in an</p> <p>22 as-operating condition.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. So this is after you've taken all</p> <p>24 the fluids out and then put in the Stoddard fluid?</p> <p>25 A. No. So this -- this is before we remove</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 130	Page 132
<p>1 anything or start anything, we make sure all the</p> <p>2 fluids -- this is part of our just receiving as it</p> <p>3 comes in. We make sure all the fluids are topped</p> <p>4 off, that it's not low on something. Typically these</p> <p>5 are not going to show up with a full tank of gas.</p> <p>6 Most dealerships aren't going to give you \$200 worth</p> <p>7 of gas. I don't know why. They want to make as much</p> <p>8 money as they can.</p> <p>9 So we typically have to, then, fill the gas</p> <p>10 tank up. So we'll fill it up, make sure all the</p> <p>11 fluids are full, put it on the scales, weigh it as</p> <p>12 is.</p> <p>13 Q. What's the purpose of that?</p> <p>14 A. So that we have documented exactly how we</p> <p>15 received it with the -- with the accessories that may</p> <p>16 or may not be on it, the exact trim level that was</p> <p>17 purchased. The wheels and tires, if it happened to</p> <p>18 come with different wheels and tires on it and not</p> <p>19 the OE ones, we would have a documentation of</p> <p>20 everything that's on there.</p> <p>21 Q. Then do you take all those fluids out?</p> <p>22 A. We do.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. Do you reuse them?</p> <p>24 A. We don't. We recycle.</p> <p>25 Q. Oh, that's good.</p>	<p>1 track?</p> <p>2 A. So rear track and front track is</p> <p>3 referencing the spacing between the left and the</p> <p>4 right rear -- right -- excuse me, the left and the</p> <p>5 rights wheels, and that's measured at the center line</p> <p>6 of the wheels.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So those weights that we just looked</p> <p>8 at with the max fluids don't really have anything to</p> <p>9 do with the weight of the test vehicle right before</p> <p>10 the test?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Let's go to the test setup page.</p> <p>13 Okay. So we've got the vehicle crash test</p> <p>14 condition for the F250 and the modifications here.</p> <p>15 Can you walk us through these, the left and right</p> <p>16 lower sub-frame, what is that?</p> <p>17 A. Yeah, so that -- the category that we're</p> <p>18 listing there is the tow shoe location. As we -- as</p> <p>19 I kind of described earlier, our tow system involves</p> <p>20 that tow shoe. And that's where we're going to</p> <p>21 attach the tow shoe to the vehicle is the left and</p> <p>22 the right lower sub-frame or the engine cradle.</p> <p>23 There are several different names you could go with,</p> <p>24 but that's the attachment of the vehicle down to the</p> <p>25 crash rail.</p>
Page 131	Page 133
<p>1 How do you do that?</p> <p>2 A. So we have recycle bin for, and it's a</p> <p>3 liquid storage bin for oil and radiator fluid. We</p> <p>4 store the fuel separately, so that, for instance,</p> <p>5 when we do need to fill it up, we don't put brand-new</p> <p>6 fresh gas in if we know we're just going to drain it</p> <p>7 right back out, we'll put old, recycled gas in there.</p> <p>8 Q. Got it.</p> <p>9 A. So that we're not -- we try to be as -- and</p> <p>10 we try to not waste as much as we can.</p> <p>11 Q. What are the vehicle attitude measurements?</p> <p>12 A. So that's -- that's as it sits in its</p> <p>13 as-received condition, we go along and we measure the</p> <p>14 height of the wheel well at every single wheel. So</p> <p>15 that's why it's listed as "left front," "left rear,"</p> <p>16 "right front," "right rear," and that's a measurement</p> <p>17 from the top of the wheel well down to the ground.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And then these front bumper height</p> <p>19 measurements, where are those taken from for each</p> <p>20 item?</p> <p>21 A. So those are -- those are taken right at</p> <p>22 the top of the front bumper. As it, again, similarly</p> <p>23 as it -- as it sits with its full fluids.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And so then the top of the rear</p> <p>25 bumper and then how about the rear track and front</p>	<p>1 Q. Is the vehicle weight on this page?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And where is that?</p> <p>4 A. It's just up above it, kind of second</p> <p>5 section it says, "Vehicle test weight."</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And when do you take that test</p> <p>7 weight?</p> <p>8 A. Again, this weight is taken after</p> <p>9 everything, all the test preparations are completed,</p> <p>10 it's ballasted, it has instrumentation, it's got the</p> <p>11 tow system on it. We then take a final test weight</p> <p>12 just before we test it.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. So it would reflect all the, like</p> <p>14 you said, the tow shoe and the instrumentation?</p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. And you -- that 8533, that was the</p> <p>17 goal weight that Mr. Grimes gave you?</p> <p>18 A. That would have been the weight that</p> <p>19 Mr. Grimes gave me, yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. All right. What are the event flash</p> <p>21 locations?</p> <p>22 A. So event flash is for the videos. We put</p> <p>23 some very bright strobe flash bulbs on the vehicle</p> <p>24 that will flash at the point of contact between the</p> <p>25 vehicles. And that helps to synch up the cameras.</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 134	Page 136
<p>1 Q. I assume that when you're figuring out how 2 many sandbags to use you have an idea of how heavy 3 all the instrumentation is, correct? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. And so what do you -- how many pounds does 6 the instrumentation account for generally? 7 A. Off the top of my head, I'm not quite sure. 8 So when we -- when we do the ballasting, maybe this 9 will help answer the question, when we do the 10 ballasting the instrumentation is on there already. 11 So ballasting is usually one of the last things we 12 do. We've got instrumentation on it, we've got the 13 tow system on it, we've got the braking system 14 already installed, so that I already know that 15 weight's accounted for and then I just need to add 16 the proper ballast in the proper locations in order 17 to get up to the -- to the requested weight. 18 Q. How many different sets of these -- of 19 equipment do you have for different cars? So does 20 Exponent have like a bunch of transducers, a bunch of 21 the cameras, a bunch of the flash devices? 22 A. We do. 23 Q. Okay. So this is all set up, like, a month 24 before the test is run? 25 A. It's usually just a couple of days before</p>	<p>1 you that they were almost done with the test -- with 2 the test setup. 3 Q. Okay. The -- I want to be clear on this -- 4 the second -- the first set of vehicles -- strike 5 that. 6 The Escape was purchased, one on April 10th 7 and one on April 13th. The one purchased on 8 April 13th has a sunroof. The one purchased on 9 April 10th does not; is that correct? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question to you earlier 12 was why not use the Escape with the sunroof for the 13 crash test, and I thought your response was because 14 the one without the sunroof was mostly prepped by the 15 time we bought the second Escape. 16 A. No. Sorry. 17 Q. Okay. Can you explain that to me? 18 A. Yeah. No, so -- so what I was trying to 19 explain earlier was that the first vehicle we 20 purchased, we started on that prep work, and so we 21 were further along on that prep than when we 22 purchased the second one. How far along in those 23 three or four days before we got the next vehicle, I 24 don't know exactly where we would have been at in the 25 preparation, but we started with that vehicle as our</p>
Page 135	Page 137
<p>1 the test is run. But it depends on our schedule, and 2 when my guys have time. Because we are running 3 testing kind of continuously. And every test 4 requires a different set of instrumentation. So they 5 may have a free couple of hours the week before, and 6 so they'll start setting it up, if they have the 7 information from me to be able to do that. 8 Q. Okay. Can we tell from the documents here 9 when they did all the -- all the setup for this? 10 A. No, the exact date of when a specific 11 accelerometer was installed in the vehicle is not 12 recorded, no. 13 Q. Or when they finished, for example? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Okay. But it's your testimony that this 16 was mostly done by the time the second set of 17 vehicles was purchased on April 13th, correct? 18 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 19 THE WITNESS: No, not necessarily. 20 BY MS. CANNELLA: 21 Q. Oh, that's what I understood you to say 22 earlier. No? 23 A. No, we started the prep on it and we would 24 have gotten as far as we could depending on their 25 time frame and their availability, but I can't tell</p>	<p>1 number one vehicle, and so that was the vehicle we 2 just continued on through as our first 3 crash -- excuse me -- our first crash test vehicle. 4 Q. But both vehicles were fully prepped by the 5 date -- by 5/15, correct, except for instrumentation 6 was in one? 7 A. The Escape was prepped, ready to receive 8 the instrumentation and the brake system and that 9 stuff, but it was not on the vehicle, it hadn't been 10 ballasted yet, because we hadn't been able to 11 transfer that equipment. 12 Q. So I guess that's what I'm getting at, 13 if -- what's the -- what's the difference in the prep 14 by April 13th that's so compelling that you would use 15 an Escape without the sunroof instead of the one 16 that's like the crash -- the subject vehicle? 17 MR. HILL: Object to the form. 18 But go ahead. 19 THE WITNESS: I don't know that it was so 20 compelling that we were limited from using that -- 21 that vehicle. It was a -- we received one vehicle 22 first, we prepped that, that was our first test 23 vehicle. When we got the second one, we started 24 partially prepping that one so that we were ready to 25 run that as a second test. From my understanding</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 138</p> <p>1 from Mr. Grimes, the sunroof was not an issue one way 2 or the other in this particular case, because of the 3 rear impact nature of the test. 4 BY MS. CANNELLA: 5 Q. Was there ever a conversation with 6 Mr. Grimes or anyone else in which you said we've got 7 these two vehicles, one with the sunroof, one 8 without, do you have a preference of which one we use 9 first? 10 A. That may have been a discussion during some 11 of our phone calls. I don't specifically recall 12 that -- that portion of the conversation. 13 Q. Has anyone expressed confusion about why 14 the Escape was used that didn't have the sunroof? 15 A. What do you mean by "confusion," I guess? 16 Q. I mean, has anybody been irritated with 17 Exponent for using a vehicle that's not like the one 18 in the crash test when they had one like the crash -- 19 I'm sorry, strike that. 20 Has anyone been irritated with Exponent for 21 using the vehicle without the sunroof when the 22 subject vehicle did have a sunroof and Exponent had 23 access to one with a sunroof? 24 A. Yeah, not that I know of. 25 Q. Okay. So do you know how heavy the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 140</p> <p>1 Q. All right. And then the seatback angles, 2 were those given to you by Mr. Grimes? 3 A. So those would have just been -- the 4 request was to just place them in a, for lack of a 5 better term, a normal position, you know, not leaned 6 back, not way upright, because there were no 7 occupants in the vehicle, so we set the fore/aft at 8 just middle position, and then set the seatback angle 9 at something that generally looked like a normal 10 seating position. 11 Q. So you don't have a standard for normal 12 seating positions at Exponent? 13 A. Not for -- not for something like this, no. 14 Q. For anything? 15 A. Well, there's protocols that do call for 16 specific seating positions, and that's usually you 17 provide the seating position from the -- it's what's 18 called the manufacturer's recommended seat position. 19 Q. Okay. And was that used here? 20 A. It was not. 21 Q. Okay. All right. The ballast record for 22 the F250, there's 155 pounds on the front floorboard, 23 correct, between the two sides? 24 A. So between left and right? 25 Q. Yes, sir.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 139</p> <p>1 transducers are off the top of your head, roughly? 2 A. The accelerometers are fairly light. 3 They're pretty small. There are some photographs in 4 the test report. My estimate would be maybe a pound 5 or two. 6 Q. Oh. And the cameras and the flashes, 7 probably similar? 8 A. Yeah. 9 Q. The tow shoes, how heavy are those? 10 A. So it's not the tow shoe itself, but the 11 chains and stuff that are on there. I don't 12 specifically recall how much we had to add as far as 13 the structure there and then the chains, but I mean, 14 it's a typical chain, maybe 10, 20 pounds. 15 Q. Okay. And then it says the fuel tank level 16 is empty when you run the test; is that right? 17 A. Uh-huh. 18 Q. You don't put that fake fluid in it? 19 A. In this case, no. 20 Q. And why is that? 21 A. Because we weren't -- this wasn't a fuel 22 system test. We try and spill as little as possible 23 if it's not important for the -- 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. -- the testing that we are running.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 141</p> <p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And why is there a difference between left 3 and right like that? 4 A. To try and match not only front to rear, 5 but your left-to-right distribution to try and make 6 things as uniform as possible. And I've got to look 7 at the photographs to see, I can't remember if we put 8 the braking system in our left front floor or if we 9 put it somewhere else in the vehicle, but that can 10 sometimes dictate how much ballast we add to an area, 11 because there's already some equipment there so that 12 kind of accounts for some weight and some space 13 that's taken up. 14 Q. How much does the -- does the braking 15 system weigh? 16 A. Between the canister and the solenoid 17 valves, maybe -- maybe 20 pounds. 18 Q. And then you've also got weights on the 19 seats, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. There's more weight on the passenger 22 side than the driver's side, correct, if you add the 23 floor and the seat? 24 A. Of just the front area? 25 Q. Yes, sir.</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 142	Page 144
<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Why is that?</p> <p>3 A. Off the top of my head, I don't -- I don't</p> <p>4 know.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Did these numbers come from</p> <p>6 Mr. Grimes or are these numbers that you decided on</p> <p>7 or --</p> <p>8 A. These specific numbers are ones that I</p> <p>9 worked on to match the numbers that would have been</p> <p>10 given to me by Mr. Grimes, which is not the specific</p> <p>11 ballast number and location, but the overall test</p> <p>12 weight.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. So he gave up the 8,533?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And you figured out where to put</p> <p>16 everything?</p> <p>17 A. And the distribution number. So the fact</p> <p>18 that the -- so if you look at -- back to the vehicle</p> <p>19 crash test condition --</p> <p>20 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>21 A. -- the 8,533, and then that distribution</p> <p>22 percentage of 5,842, so you've got a certain amount</p> <p>23 in the front area and a certain amount in the back,</p> <p>24 those would have been numbers that Mr. Grimes would</p> <p>25 have given me and then I try and match that as best I</p>	<p>1 percentage and the right total weight.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you agree that heavier cars cost</p> <p>3 more -- sorry, strike that.</p> <p>4 Do you agree that heavier cars cause more</p> <p>5 crash damage, all things being equal?</p> <p>6 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>7 Go ahead.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Potentially, yes.</p> <p>9 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>10 Q. I want to talk about the camera setup.</p> <p>11 Okay. Did you bring with you today</p> <p>12 Exponent's training or guidance on setting up</p> <p>13 cameras?</p> <p>14 A. We don't have any written training or</p> <p>15 guidance on that.</p> <p>16 Q. And do you use any established methodology</p> <p>17 when you set up cameras?</p> <p>18 A. I mean, we generally set them up how crash</p> <p>19 tests have been set up for decades. Typically you</p> <p>20 want to have an array of cameras covering as many</p> <p>21 angles as you can so that you can record the crash</p> <p>22 from as many angles as you can.</p> <p>23 Q. And are the photos and videos that you</p> <p>24 generated reliable for the jury to rely upon?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>
Page 143	Page 145
<p>1 can.</p> <p>2 Q. Is it odd to put more weight on the</p> <p>3 passenger side, when there was no passenger in the</p> <p>4 wreck?</p> <p>5 A. Not necessarily. That could have been</p> <p>6 where the fuel tank was, and if you've got</p> <p>7 30-something, I can't remember how big the fuel tank</p> <p>8 was on this, but I believe it was 30-something</p> <p>9 gallons of fuel. If that's on the left side of the</p> <p>10 vehicle, you may want to kind of bias that way as if</p> <p>11 the fuel tank was full, because it's now empty or if</p> <p>12 it's on the right side, we would maybe bias that way.</p> <p>13 Essentially trying to account for the fact that you</p> <p>14 can't drive down the road with a tank that's drained.</p> <p>15 It wouldn't get very far.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you -- do you know what your thinking</p> <p>17 was, sitting here today, on the division of left or</p> <p>18 right ballast?</p> <p>19 A. I don't remember exactly, no.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. All right. You had about -- you had</p> <p>21 exactly 700 pounds in the truck bed, correct?</p> <p>22 A. Uh-huh. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And how did you come up with that, is that</p> <p>24 just to get to the right percentage?</p> <p>25 A. That would be to get to the right</p>	<p>1 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 But go ahead.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Yes, to -- to the degree of</p> <p>4 which they were set up for, you can rely on them for</p> <p>5 their -- their designated purpose.</p> <p>6 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>7 Q. Which is?</p> <p>8 A. A visual representation of -- of the</p> <p>9 interaction between the vehicles.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Is that -- is that narrower than</p> <p>11 just relying on them?</p> <p>12 A. Well, in some cases we will specifically</p> <p>13 set up cameras to then do not just a visual, we want</p> <p>14 to see what happened, we may actually do some video</p> <p>15 analysis with the cameras where you can actually take</p> <p>16 the video and make certain measurements or estimates</p> <p>17 of deformations or speeds or angles or anything like</p> <p>18 that.</p> <p>19 Q. With photogrammetry you're talking about?</p> <p>20 A. Photogrammetry or -- or some video tracking</p> <p>21 software that's available.</p> <p>22 Q. Did you set up videos in this crash test to</p> <p>23 be able to take measurements?</p> <p>24 A. These videos were not specifically set up</p> <p>25 for -- to do those measurements in this case.</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 146	Page 148
<p>1 Q. And why not?</p> <p>2 A. The cameras were requested to be put there</p> <p>3 as a -- as a visual only.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And what would you have done</p> <p>5 differently to be able to take measurements?</p> <p>6 A. There's a couple of things. We do</p> <p>7 not -- we don't do them all every time, it just</p> <p>8 depends. But we may have had different marker boards</p> <p>9 on the ground. We may have also done what's called a</p> <p>10 camera calibration where you take a known grid or</p> <p>11 kind of photo set and you record that and then you</p> <p>12 can use that in the software to understand your</p> <p>13 distortion in the camera. All lenses, you know, have</p> <p>14 some distortion, because we're trying to make a</p> <p>15 square image with a round lens, so you can get some</p> <p>16 lens distortion, and if you set it up correctly and</p> <p>17 do some stuff preliminarily you can eliminate that or</p> <p>18 reduce that distortion, I should say.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And so is there distortion in the</p> <p>20 photos and videos that you took?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. So how can the jury know how to</p> <p>23 assess that distortion?</p> <p>24 A. So specifically for -- for, like, the</p> <p>25 photos that I take, even on a still camera there's</p>	<p>1 But go ahead.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: It may reduce some of the</p> <p>3 unknowns, but you'd have to still trust that the</p> <p>4 scale is calibrated or not.</p> <p>5 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>6 Q. Do you use photographs to draw conclusions?</p> <p>7 A. I do sometimes, yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And do you agree that the experts in this</p> <p>9 case used the photographs and the videos to draw</p> <p>10 conclusions, correct?</p> <p>11 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>12 Go ahead.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: I provided them with the</p> <p>14 photos and the video. I'm assuming they're going to</p> <p>15 use it to -- in their reports and analysis.</p> <p>16 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>17 Q. And that's the purpose of taking the</p> <p>18 photos, so that everybody can rely on them, correct?</p> <p>19 A. That is correct.</p> <p>20 Q. Was a receiver hitch removed on the Escape?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you have photos of the starting</p> <p>23 condition of that Escape?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And where are those?</p>
Page 147	Page 149
<p>1 some lens distortion that's in all cameras. So</p> <p>2 that's why specifically in some of the important</p> <p>3 measurements that we've got there's an actual tape</p> <p>4 measure in the photograph, because the tape measure</p> <p>5 is the tape measure, so we'll take that. As far as</p> <p>6 the video cameras in this case go, we didn't -- we</p> <p>7 weren't planning on using those to try and do any</p> <p>8 type of measurement work, and so there was no</p> <p>9 calibration performed on those cameras.</p> <p>10 Q. The yellow and black tape on the</p> <p>11 vehicles --</p> <p>12 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>13 Q. -- can act as a measuring stick, correct?</p> <p>14 A. It can, yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. The -- let's see, one of the reasons</p> <p>16 to take pictures and videos is so that someone else</p> <p>17 can repeat the test if they want to, correct?</p> <p>18 A. That would be correct.</p> <p>19 Q. All right. And would you agree that if you</p> <p>20 have a question of a vehicle on a scale and you take</p> <p>21 a -- sorry, strike that.</p> <p>22 Would you agree there's no question of how</p> <p>23 much a vehicle weighs if there's a picture of the</p> <p>24 vehicle on the scale and a picture of the scale?</p> <p>25 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p>	<p>1 A. They would be in the receiving photographs</p> <p>2 here at the front. So photographs 24 through 44</p> <p>3 would be the as-received photographs.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. So those are the best pictures you</p> <p>5 have of the tow hitch?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. All right. Back to the camera</p> <p>8 setup.</p> <p>9 A. Okay. Let me see if I can find it. Before</p> <p>10 those.</p> <p>11 Q. Before these?</p> <p>12 A. Before those.</p> <p>13 Q. Is there a reason you guys don't number</p> <p>14 these things?</p> <p>15 A. Well, we rarely look at them printed out.</p> <p>16 It's usually electronic, which has the page number at</p> <p>17 the top of your Adobe reader.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 A. So, yes, it does make it less convenient</p> <p>20 when we print out hundreds of pages.</p> <p>21 Q. That's all right.</p> <p>22 Okay. So the camera setup, we've got one</p> <p>23 directly at center line above the vehicles and 3 feet</p> <p>24 before impact, correct?</p> <p>25 A. Correct.</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 150	Page 152
<p>1 Q. That's the video or the camera, what is 2 that? 3 A. You're talking about the overhead camera? 4 Q. Yes, sir. 5 A. Camera number six? 6 Q. Yes, sir. 7 A. So, yeah -- so that is an overhead camera 8 that we've got up on a boom that's looking down at 9 the vehicles, and the measurements that we give those 10 are, in this particular instance, an approximation of 11 where the location of that camera is when we set it 12 up. 13 Q. What is HSV? 14 A. High-speed video. 15 Q. And when you say "approximation," what do 16 you mean by that? 17 A. Well, so for the other cameras that are on 18 the ground, we can actually take a tape measure out 19 there and very nicely measure the location of that. 20 When we've got a camera that is 25 feet in the air, 21 we do our best estimate as to determine the location 22 of that camera relative to the impact location. 23 Q. Okay. So as far as -- the best that you 24 guys could tell, the wide overhead view, camera 25 number 6, was directly at center line, but 3 feet --</p>	<p>1 based on. Like, I don't see that in the video, so 2 how can we know that that is the case? 3 A. So if you look at the video and you look at 4 some of the different levels of vehicle structures, 5 and you look at the different levels of the tape, so 6 for instance, the -- like you had talked about, the 7 yellow and black tape that's along the center line of 8 the vehicle, if you look at the center line of the 9 hood of the F250 and then the center line of the roof 10 of the F250, which are now at different height 11 elevations, those two lines do not line up. 12 But the pre-test photographs -- excuse 13 me -- pre-test photographs from the ground you can 14 clearly see that those tape lines do line up 15 physically on the vehicle, therefore, in order to do 16 that, it means that our camera induced, likely some 17 what's called parallax, which is the as items in a 18 field of view are at different distances from the 19 lens or from the camera, they can appear to be either 20 misaligned or they can appear to be aligned when in 21 reality they are not. 22 Q. And there's no way to quantify how much 23 misalignment there is, correct? 24 A. Not based on the camera as it currently 25 sits.</p>
Page 151	Page 153
<p>1 3 feet after impact, correct? 2 A. Correct. 3 feet over top of the Escape. 3 Q. Okay. Wait, let me make sure I understand. 4 So from the ground, 3 feet from the ground? 5 A. No, no, no. So if you -- so if you -- if 6 your zero reference is at the point of where the F250 7 and the Escape are going to make first contact and 8 center line of the rail, then that camera was 3 9 feet -- approximately 3 feet, what I'll call 10 downstream, which is going to put it over the top of 11 the Ford Escape, because the zero is the Ford 12 Escape's bumper. 13 Q. Got it. 14 A. I will say after looking at the video, it 15 does appear that we probably weren't directly over 16 the rail left to right. So we did the our best to 17 center the camera over the center of the rail, but 18 we're not likely directly over that. 19 Q. And why do you say that? 20 A. Because there's a little bit of distortion 21 and you can kind of look at the overhead video and 22 you can start to tell which direction the camera may 23 have been slightly moved or which direction the 24 camera was angled. 25 Q. And tell me everything that that opinion is</p>	<p>1 MS. CANNELLA: Okay. Can we go off the 2 record? 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Sure. We're going off 4 the record. The time is 12:14. 5 (Recessed from 12:14 p.m. until 12:33 p.m.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 7 record. The time is 12:33. 8 BY MS. CANNELLA: 9 Q. Okay. Mr. Crosby, we're going to look at 10 the crash test -- oh, thank you. I'll try that 11 again. 12 Okay. Mr. Crosby we're going to look at 13 the crash test that you did, and it's going to be on 14 the screen in front of you, and I will hand you my 15 computer so you can make annotations on it. And let 16 me just show you how to do that. 17 So this is -- you can hit the space button 18 to play or pause and if you want to annotate you can 19 click on wherever the little annotate button is over 20 here, you see the little editor? 21 A. That guy with the draw? 22 Q. Yeah, let's do this, though, so you can 23 actually see it. 24 Okay. So you can just go ahead and hit 25 play with the space button and we can -- I think it</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 154	Page 156
<p>1 will get to that overhead.</p> <p>2 Did space not work? No?</p> <p>3 MR. HILL: Click the play button, maybe.</p> <p>4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: There we go.</p> <p>5 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>6 Q. It's just kind of hard to navigate with</p> <p>7 that Zoom in play. There you go. You can pause it</p> <p>8 with the space button. It should work now?</p> <p>9 A. There, it did work.</p> <p>10 Q. Great.</p> <p>11 Okay. So that's the side view. I think</p> <p>12 the next one is an overhead, I'm hoping. No.</p> <p>13 Okay. Have you looked to see if there's</p> <p>14 any distortions in any of the other views?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, but generally all -- all of the videos</p> <p>16 are going to have some distortion, whether it's</p> <p>17 noticeable or not is kind of depends on where you're</p> <p>18 looking at in the video.</p> <p>19 Q. Have you looked at any of the other views</p> <p>20 to see if there's a significant distortion that would</p> <p>21 make a difference for the case?</p> <p>22 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>23 Go ahead.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Yes, I've looked at all</p> <p>25 the -- all the views, and there are small distortions</p>	<p>1 to be that the reason it looks that way is because</p> <p>2 the camera is not directly over the center of the</p> <p>3 rail?</p> <p>4 A. Likely, yes.</p> <p>5 Q. All right. And can you tell us how -- what</p> <p>6 that opinion's based on?</p> <p>7 A. So if you take a look at, as I was</p> <p>8 explaining before --</p> <p>9 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>10 A. -- the line that you can see on the F250</p> <p>11 hood versus the line that you can see on the roof of</p> <p>12 the vehicle. In this view, with where the camera's</p> <p>13 set up, those two lines are not lined up. They are</p> <p>14 offset from each other. So if we assume -- if we're</p> <p>15 going to try and draw a conclusion based on an offset</p> <p>16 nature, that would say that the roof of my vehicle is</p> <p>17 now offset from the hood of my vehicle, which is not</p> <p>18 true, because the hood and the roof are aligned.</p> <p>19 We didn't make any changes to the hood or</p> <p>20 the roof prior to the test. So if we just do -- if</p> <p>21 we try and do that analysis with this video as it</p> <p>22 sits, we would come up with a conclusion that's not</p> <p>23 correct. So -- and in the same way, you can't look</p> <p>24 at the line on the -- the roof of the vehicle or the</p> <p>25 line on the hood of the vehicle and try and line that</p>
Page 155	Page 157
<p>1 usually around the edge of the -- the camera lines</p> <p>2 are not always perfectly straight or line up. But</p> <p>3 again, these views were generally showing the overall</p> <p>4 visual of the crash test and not necessarily set up</p> <p>5 to do any specific analysis.</p> <p>6 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So like in that one, do you see any</p> <p>8 distortions?</p> <p>9 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Specifically, no, in the</p> <p>11 impact area, I don't.</p> <p>12 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Yeah, if you want to click around</p> <p>14 and get to the overhead, that's fine by me.</p> <p>15 A. Okay. Yeah, we can move to the other one,</p> <p>16 so --</p> <p>17 Q. There we go.</p> <p>18 Okay. Can you pause it?</p> <p>19 Okay. So, like, right there you would</p> <p>20 agree that there appears to be -- the F250 appears to</p> <p>21 be off-center from the center of the rail, correct?</p> <p>22 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: In this case, visually, yes.</p> <p>24 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And do I understand your testimony</p>	<p>1 up with the rail, because again, they're at different</p> <p>2 elevations and as you get different elevations in</p> <p>3 height, the angle of the camera becomes very</p> <p>4 important as to whether those line up or not.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. You're talking about the line on the</p> <p>6 hood of the F250 and then the line on the roof of the</p> <p>7 F250, correct?</p> <p>8 A. That's correct.</p> <p>9 Q. And those two lines don't appear to be</p> <p>10 lined up to you?</p> <p>11 A. That's correct.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Have you done any kind of</p> <p>13 measurement analysis or tried to draw a line from one</p> <p>14 to the other?</p> <p>15 A. I've held a piece of paper up to it and</p> <p>16 it's pretty obvious when you line up -- if you put a</p> <p>17 piece of paper up to one of the lines, it doesn't</p> <p>18 line up with the other line.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. What time of day did this test</p> <p>20 happen?</p> <p>21 A. It would have been right before lunchtime.</p> <p>22 Probably 11:00, 11:30 maybe.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. So that shadow that we see, that's</p> <p>24 the shadow of the crane over the car?</p> <p>25 A. That's correct.</p>

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 158	Page 160
<p>1 Q. Okay. So is it fair to say then that the 2 camera's at the edge of that crane? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. Does that appear to you to be far 5 off from center? 6 A. Again, visually I can't make an assessment 7 on that. You're asking about shadows and sun 8 position and whether a shadow cast by something is 9 going to dictate its location in space. 10 Q. Well, we weren't there, so we don't really 11 know. 12 A. Right. 13 Q. Is there a way to look at the difference 14 that you're saying there is between the roof line and 15 the hood line and use that to estimate how much 16 distortion there is? 17 A. You could take this video and do some 18 additional analysis and try and make an estimate of 19 where that camera is overhead in space, yes, that can 20 be done. 21 Q. Okay. Has anyone asked you to do that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. All right. Okay. Can you see if you can 24 get it stopped right before impact? 25 Nice.</p>	<p>1 A. -- lining it up perfectly there. So I'm on 2 the line of the roof, but I'm not on the line of the 3 hood. 4 Q. Okay. Got it. Whoops. 5 All right. I'm going to take that back 6 from you, and screenshot that picture that you just 7 drew on. Thank you. So that we can make it part of 8 the record. Stop sharing. 9 Oh, shoot. Did I do it? Did I mess it up? 10 Hold on. I messed it up, I'm sorry. Can you circle 11 one more time? This time it was my fault. Let me 12 change here. 13 Okay. Thank you. 14 A. The annotation tool bar disappeared. 15 Q. Let's see -- 16 A. Technology's supposed to make our lives 17 easier, right? 18 Q. That's what they say. 19 Beautiful. 20 All right. Now I'm going to take it 21 without stopping the screen share. 22 Okay. Did it work? 23 Okay. We got it. 24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I backed it up too. 25 MS. CANNELLA: Thank you. All right. And</p>
Page 159	Page 161
<p>1 All right. So, again, can you circle the 2 two lines you're talking about? I don't want to make 3 you draw the line from one to the other, because I 4 know your hand's not going to be steady. But just so 5 we can analyze it later. 6 Okay. 7 A. And that's where maybe if -- if -- I mean, 8 we can take it around like this, and if we take a 9 piece of paper -- 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. -- and you line that up like that -- 12 Q. Uh-huh. 13 A. -- you've got greater space there. 14 Q. Let's see if we can get a close-up on it. 15 Can you maybe scoot your hands over a little? 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Also, I'm sorry, your 17 laptop is in the shot. 18 THE WITNESS: It's difficult to do looking 19 over the back. 20 BY MS. CANNELLA: 21 Q. I see that, yeah. 22 A. But essentially this is the concept we're 23 looking at, where if you take this line here, and I 24 can't see if I'm -- 25 Q. You've got it.</p>	<p>1 then we'll mark that as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 122. 2 THE REPORTER: We already have a 122. 3 MS. CANNELLA: 123. 4 THE REPORTER: We already have a 123. 5 MS. CANNELLA: 124. Okay. I tried. I 6 failed. 7 THE REPORTER: That's okay. 8 (Marked for identification Exhibit 124.) 9 MS. CANNELLA: All right. Moving on. 10 MR. HILL: And that was just a screen 11 capture of where he circled the lines? 12 MS. CANNELLA: Yes. 13 Q. Okay. Can we agree that the F250 got off 14 course, to some degree? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And do we have any other way to 17 measure how much it got off course aside from the 18 video? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that would be using the physical Ford 21 emblem, correct? 22 A. That would be one of the things we can look 23 at, yeah. 24 Q. And what else, scan data? 25 A. Scan data. There is evidence from the tow</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 162	Page 164
<p>1 hook on the F250 into the bumper cover of the Ford 2 Escape. You can look at the damage pattern of the 3 Ford Escape and align the -- kind of the right edge 4 of the F250 up with the damage of the Ford Escape. 5 So there's several bits of physical evidence that 6 could be looked at and measured and scrutinized a 7 little bit more to determine what the exact offset 8 was for the crash. 9 Q. And no one's asked you to do that at this 10 point? 11 A. No. 12 Q. The tow hook physical evidence -- 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. -- is that in your photos? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. All right. Where in your photos? 17 A. So it's in the post-test photographs or the 18 test results section of the report. Let me see if I 19 can find you a photograph number. It shows up in 20 several photographs, because it is the bumper cover, 21 so you can kind of see the bumper cover in 22 photograph 404, 405. You can also see it when we 23 have it inside 422, 423, maybe 424. 24 There's probably more photographs. I 25 haven't -- I haven't looked through it in detail to</p>	<p>1 Q. And you looked at the documents that are 2 requested in the notice of deposition? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And you produced everything you had? 5 A. Yes. 6 MS. CANNELLA: Okay. Then I'm going to 7 hand you Plaintiffs' Exhibit 121. 8 (Marked for identification Exhibit 121.) 9 BY MS. CANNELLA: 10 Q. Is this your complete correspondence -- 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. -- on the case? 13 And your first contact about the case, do 14 you know when that was? 15 A. Absolute first contact -- 16 Q. Yes, sir. 17 A. -- would have been back in November of '22. 18 It would have been -- there's a retention letter, 19 dated back in November. 20 Q. And was it Mr. Grimes that reached out to 21 you or a lawyer? 22 A. It would have been an attorney. 23 Q. Okay. On your invoices I want to go 24 through and make sure I understand those charges. 25 Do you have those in front of you?</p>
Page 163	Page 165
<p>1 determine every photo that the bumper cover, the 2 Escape shows up in, but -- 3 Q. Can you do me a favor and see if you can 4 find what you think might be one of the best ones and 5 circle it for us? 6 A. So I think 422 probably gives a pretty good 7 view of it, whether it's the best or not. Maybe 404 8 also -- do you want me to circle it in both of them? 9 Q. Yes, please. 10 A. And the -- just the photo number or do you 11 want me to circle the tow hook -- 12 Q. The tow hook. 13 A. -- location? 14 Okay. 15 Q. Great. 16 I'm going to enter the Notice of Videotaped 17 Deposition as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 120. 18 (Marked for identification Exhibit 120.) 19 BY MS. CANNELLA: 20 Q. And you've looked through this, correct? 21 A. Sorry, give me one moment. 22 Q. Oh, sorry. 23 A. There we go. 24 Q. Okay. Have you seen that document before? 25 A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. All right. So the total fee for the crash 3 test was 68,000, correct? 4 A. For the first test, yes. 5 Q. All right. And the second test would have 6 been 58,000, but that was not charged, correct? 7 A. A portion of that was charged for that 8 preliminary setup, but we didn't charge the full 9 amount, no, because we didn't run the test. 10 Q. Okay. Well, let's get to that, then. That 11 will be in the documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. So this first invoice, the first 14 page on it, it says 7,420, is that just charged 15 against the 68,000? 16 A. No. So that is total for both the crash 17 testing portion and the phone conference that we had. 18 Q. Okay. So, so far we've got 68,000 plus 19 620? 20 A. So we've only charged 6,800 for this 21 portion, because we hadn't completed the test at that 22 point. 23 Q. Okay. I'm not going to add up all the 24 little test pieces as we go -- 25 A. Okay.</p>

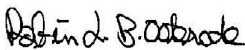
Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 166</p> <p>1 Q. -- so we'll just not -- we'll give freebies</p> <p>2 for the rest of those.</p> <p>3 Okay. So 620 for your hours there. And</p> <p>4 then it looks like page 3, is that the same, 620?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. All right. Page 4, the May 24th</p> <p>7 invoice -- oh, it looks like the rest of the crash</p> <p>8 test is done there -- so at that point we have the</p> <p>9 full 68,000 charge?</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. And then was this second section down here</p> <p>12 where it says, "Task, additional testing"?</p> <p>13 A. Yes. So that would have been for the</p> <p>14 second test.</p> <p>15 Q. All right. And instead of charging the</p> <p>16 full 58,000, Exponent charged 10,250, correct?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And that's because it was 17.6724</p> <p>19 percent completed?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Where does that number come from?</p> <p>22 A. It comes from taking \$10,250 and dividing</p> <p>23 it into 58,000.</p> <p>24 Q. Fair enough.</p> <p>25 Okay. And then the next page we've got</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 168</p> <p>1 represented in the reimbursables?</p> <p>2 A. So tires and wheels and other supplies as</p> <p>3 needed, they would -- and probably tow -- I think</p> <p>4 this includes tow charges for getting the vehicles to</p> <p>5 our facility and shipping charges if we had any of</p> <p>6 those, so it's lumped into stuff we had to pay out of</p> <p>7 pocket that we are getting reimbursed for.</p> <p>8 Q. And the total reimbursables is \$136,824.13?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And what's "unit billing"?</p> <p>11 A. So unit billing would be we have certain</p> <p>12 pieces of equipment or other things that we charge</p> <p>13 out that we don't have a necessarily -- we're not</p> <p>14 buying it, but we're using it and it's not part of</p> <p>15 the crash test entity. Let me look further through</p> <p>16 here to see what the unit's charging would be here.</p> <p>17 Q. It looks like it's vehicle titles?</p> <p>18 A. Okay. It's vehicle titling fee to get the</p> <p>19 title from wherever we purchased it from and</p> <p>20 transferred to us.</p> <p>21 Q. All right. And then this page 4 of this</p> <p>22 invoice shows the itemized for all those</p> <p>23 reimbursables, correct?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. All right. And it's got the itemized for</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 167</p> <p>1 \$930 for your hours, correct?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. You may want to write this down, because</p> <p>4 I'm going to ask you if my math is correct at the</p> <p>5 end.</p> <p>6 Do you want a piece of paper?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, please.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay.</p> <p>9 MR. HILL: Here, I can give it to him.</p> <p>10 MS. CANNELLA: Oh, good.</p> <p>11 Q. All right. So to recap, we've got 68,000</p> <p>12 for the then-completed crash test, 10,250 for the</p> <p>13 uncompleted crash test, 620 for your hours on the</p> <p>14 first invoice, and 930 on this present invoice.</p> <p>15 And then, moving on, we have the May 24th</p> <p>16 invoice has a professional personnel section?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. So Paul Terry is charging \$2,310,</p> <p>19 correct?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And then we've got some reimbursable</p> <p>22 supplies down here, is that the vehicles, in addition</p> <p>23 to other things?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. What else besides the vehicles is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 169</p> <p>1 Mr. Terry's time, but we've already taken that into</p> <p>2 account. So then we've got the July 25th, 2023</p> <p>3 invoice, and it's \$300 for vehicle storage, correct?</p> <p>4 A. Sorry, give me a moment to catch up, you're</p> <p>5 on the June 30 invoice?</p> <p>6 Q. Oh, did I skip one? I think we --</p> <p>7 MR. HILL: It's services through June 30th,</p> <p>8 but the date --</p> <p>9 MS. CANNELLA: Oh, I got it.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Sorry, did I --</p> <p>11 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>12 Q. I was looking at the date of the actual</p> <p>13 invoice.</p> <p>14 A. Gotcha.</p> <p>15 Q. It's July 25th, '23. So that has the \$300</p> <p>16 in storage. Is that for all four vehicles?</p> <p>17 A. That's actually for just the two tested</p> <p>18 vehicles.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Where are the other two vehicles?</p> <p>20 A. They're also at our facility, but because</p> <p>21 we haven't tested them yet, it's kind of up to the</p> <p>22 test engineer as to when we want to start testing</p> <p>23 storage, if we want to test storage -- or, sorry, if</p> <p>24 we want to charge storage. We charge storage</p> <p>25 immediately after a crash test is done, because the</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 170</p> <p>1 vehicles aren't going anywhere. There's not going to</p> <p>2 be any additional use for them.</p> <p>3 Q. So right now Exponent's not charging Rough</p> <p>4 Country for storing the two untested vehicles?</p> <p>5 A. That's correct.</p> <p>6 Q. But it does have all four vehicles on its</p> <p>7 property?</p> <p>8 A. That's correct.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Got it.</p> <p>10 Okay. And then the next invoice is</p> <p>11 August 24th, 2023, and we've got the \$300 storage fee</p> <p>12 again; is that right?</p> <p>13 A. You said August 24?</p> <p>14 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. All right. And then it looks like we've</p> <p>17 got that -- that's the only charge on September 27th,</p> <p>18 2023, as well?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. And October 25th, 2023?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And November 21st, 2023?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And December 28th, 2023?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 172</p> <p>1 BY MS. CANNELLA:</p> <p>2 Q. And it would have cost \$47,750 to do the</p> <p>3 second crash test, right?</p> <p>4 A. Yeah, approximately, additional. Based on</p> <p>5 what would have been left to charge on that, yeah.</p> <p>6 Q. All right. And the storage fees are \$300 a</p> <p>7 month; is that right?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. All right. I think I'm almost done or am</p> <p>10 done. Let me see.</p> <p>11 Oh, does it -- does a diesel fuel vehicle</p> <p>12 have a different -- like, does the engine weigh a</p> <p>13 different amount?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, they typically do.</p> <p>15 Q. And the F250 in this case was a diesel?</p> <p>16 A. I believe so. I can check for you.</p> <p>17 Yes, it was.</p> <p>18 Q. And would that matter or does the</p> <p>19 ballasting account for that, if the subject vehicle</p> <p>20 was a diesel, would the ballasting account for that</p> <p>21 difference?</p> <p>22 A. We can ballast for differences like that --</p> <p>23 Q. Okay.</p> <p>24 A. -- if we need to.</p> <p>25 Q. Was that done here?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 171</p> <p>1 Q. And January 11th, 2023?</p> <p>2 I'll let you go through this, because it</p> <p>3 looks like that's what we've got for February as</p> <p>4 well, and March.</p> <p>5 A. Did we go up through March?</p> <p>6 Q. Yeah, so if you want to go ahead and add</p> <p>7 those instead of me reading them all to you, that</p> <p>8 would be great.</p> <p>9 A. I've got my phone off, if someone has a</p> <p>10 calculator I can borrow.</p> <p>11 MS. CANNELLA: Can you share your phone</p> <p>12 with him so I don't hand over mine.</p> <p>13 Thank you.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you have it?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. What's the total?</p> <p>17 A. So I have a total through March of</p> <p>18 \$222,634.13.</p> <p>19 Q. 222,600 and --</p> <p>20 A. 34.</p> <p>21 Q. And that's how much RC paid to Exponent for</p> <p>22 crash testing, including your services, correct?</p> <p>23 MR. HILL: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 But go ahead.</p> <p>25 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 173</p> <p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And did you take any measurements of</p> <p>3 the displacement of the second row seat after the</p> <p>4 crash was -- crash test was completed?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you see anybody else take those</p> <p>7 measurements?</p> <p>8 A. Other than the scans of the vehicle, which</p> <p>9 does kind of measure in kind of a round-about way,</p> <p>10 other than that, not that I saw.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you know if a scan of the inside of the</p> <p>12 vehicle was taken?</p> <p>13 A. I don't.</p> <p>14 Q. And do you know if any measurements were</p> <p>15 taken before the crash test of the distance of the</p> <p>16 location of the seat from any particular place?</p> <p>17 A. I don't recall if Ms. Grimes did a pre-test</p> <p>18 scan of our particular vehicle. I know, like I said,</p> <p>19 I know she did a post test, but I don't remember if</p> <p>20 she did anything pre test.</p> <p>21 Q. But you didn't see any expert in there with</p> <p>22 a measuring tape, correct?</p> <p>23 A. I don't remember any, no.</p> <p>24 MS. CANNELLA: Okay. That's all I have.</p> <p>25 MR. HILL: All right. Thank you.</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 174</p> <p>1 Do you want to read and sign?</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: (No audible response.)</p> <p>3 MR. HILL: Yes.</p> <p>4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's</p> <p>5 deposition. We're going off the record. The time is</p> <p>6 1:04.</p> <p>7 (Off the videotaped record.)</p> <p>8 THE REPORTER: Mr. Hill, do you want a copy</p> <p>9 of the transcript?</p> <p>10 MR. HILL: I do.</p> <p>11 THE REPORTER: And do you want the</p> <p>12 transcript as well?</p> <p>13 MS. CANNELLA: Yes, ma'am. I'll take a</p> <p>14 synched video as well, please. Thank you.</p> <p>15 (Proceedings concluded at 1:05 p.m.)</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 176</p> <p>1 Richard H. Hill</p> <p>2 rhill@wwhgd.com</p> <p>3 May 31, 2024</p> <p>4 RE: Bryson, Santana And Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC</p> <p>5 5/14/2024, Charles Crosby, PE (#6696090)</p> <p>6 The above-referenced transcript is available for</p> <p>7 review.</p> <p>8 Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should</p> <p>9 read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are</p> <p>10 any changes, the witness should note those with the</p> <p>11 reason, on the attached Errata Sheet.</p> <p>12 The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of</p> <p>13 Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney.</p> <p>14 Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at</p> <p>15 cs-southeast@veritext.com.</p> <p>16 Return completed errata within 30 days from</p> <p>17 receipt of testimony.</p> <p>18 If the witness fails to do so within the time</p> <p>19 allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22 Yours,</p> <p>23 Veritext Legal Solutions</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 175</p> <p>1 STATE OF ARIZONA)</p> <p>2 COUNTY OF MARICOPA)</p> <p>3</p> <p>4 CERTIFICATE</p> <p>5 I, ROBIN L. B. OSTERODE, Certified Shorthand</p> <p>6 Reporter for the State of California and Certified</p> <p>7 Reporter for the State of Arizona certify:</p> <p>8 That the foregoing proceeding was taken by</p> <p>9 me; that I am authorized to administer an oath; that</p> <p>10 any witness, before testifying, was duly sworn to</p> <p>11 testify to the whole truth; that the questions and</p> <p>12 answers were taken down by me in shorthand and</p> <p>13 thereafter reduced to print by computer-aided</p> <p>14 transcription under my direction; that review and</p> <p>15 signature was requested; that the foregoing pages are</p> <p>16 a full, true, and accurate transcript of all</p> <p>17 proceedings, to the best of my skill and ability.</p> <p>18 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am in no way</p> <p>19 related to nor employed by any of the parties hereto,</p> <p>20 nor am I in any way interested in the outcome hereof.</p> <p>21 DATED this 28th day of May, 2024.</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24 </p> <p>25 ROBIN L. B. OSTERODE, CSR, RPR</p> <p>CA CSR No. 7750</p> <p>AZ CR No. 50695</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 177</p> <p>1 Bryson, Santana And Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC</p> <p>2 Charles Crosby, PE (#6696090)</p> <p>3 E R R A T A S H E E T</p> <p>4 PAGE____ LINE____ CHANGE_____</p> <p>5 _____</p> <p>6 REASON_____</p> <p>7 PAGE____ LINE____ CHANGE_____</p> <p>8 _____</p> <p>9 REASON_____</p> <p>10 PAGE____ LINE____ CHANGE_____</p> <p>11 _____</p> <p>12 REASON_____</p> <p>13 PAGE____ LINE____ CHANGE_____</p> <p>14 _____</p> <p>15 REASON_____</p> <p>16 PAGE____ LINE____ CHANGE_____</p> <p>17 _____</p> <p>18 REASON_____</p> <p>19 PAGE____ LINE____ CHANGE_____</p> <p>20 _____</p> <p>21 REASON_____</p> <p>22 _____</p> <p>23 _____</p> <p>24 Charles Crosby, PE Date _____</p> <p>25</p>

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

Page 178

1 Bryson, Santana And Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

2 Charles Crosby, PE (#6696090)

3 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT

4 I, Charles Crosby, PE, do hereby declare that I

5 have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any

6 corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as

7 noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is

8 a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony

9 given by me.

10

11 _____

12 Charles Crosby, PE Date

13 *If notary is required

14 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS

15 _____ DAY OF _____, 20____.

16

17

18

19 _____

20 NOTARY PUBLIC

21

22

23

24

25

[& - 24]

Page 1

&	109 3:20 35:13	12:14 153:4,5	139:14 141:17
& 2:12,17	35:14	12:33 153:5,7	178:15
1	10:31 78:4,5	136,824.13	200 130:6
1 3:17 4:3,18	10:40 78:5,7	168:8	2006 10:3
35:19 112:6	10th 93:3 136:6	13th 93:4	2008 4:7 90:15
1/2 49:2	136:9	135:17 136:7,8	2009 121:11,20
10 3:24 9:15	110 3:23 39:11	137:14	2010 121:13,14
20:8 30:6,14	39:12 40:7	14 1:15 2:2	121:21
30:17,18,19	41:14 42:3,22	3:10 5:1	2016 3:11 4:7
82:9 106:7	111 4:3 46:7,10	140 30:5	90:16
139:14	46:13	14th 5:10	2017 10:3,10,11
10,000 56:23	11111 5:15	15 4:8 122:12	2022 43:6
128:12,12	113 4:4 121:16	155 9:15 10:3	2023 3:9 4:8,13
10,250 166:16	121:17	10:11 140:22	7:24 31:4 55:3
166:22 167:12	118 4:6 106:24	1555 5:9	86:17,25 169:2
10.9 48:12 49:1	107:1	15th 55:3 86:17	170:11,18,20
65:22,23,24	119 4:9 87:12	86:25 118:6	170:22,24
107:21	87:13,15	16 20:12 21:21	171:1
100 52:20	11:00 157:22	161 4:17	2024 1:15 2:2
58:19 104:5	11:30 157:22	163 4:11	3:19 5:1,10
102 7:7	11th 171:1	164 4:12	31:4 86:18
103 3:8 7:11,13	12 3:9 48:17	16th 55:8,24	175:20 176:3
9:7	49:2,2	17 1:8 5:8	205 5:16
104 3:10 14:14	120 4:11	17.6724 166:18	213 4:8
14:15	163:17,18	1992 19:23	21st 170:22
105 3:12 9:20	121 4:4,12	20:9,14	22 4:13 164:17
9:21	164:7,8	1996 10:10,11	222,600 171:19
106 3:14 20:7	122 4:14 91:14	1:04 174:6	222,634.13.
20:10 21:21	91:17 161:1,2	1:05 174:15	171:18
26:1 42:3	123 4:16 56:13	2	226 107:8,14
107 3:16 4:6	56:15 116:22	2 3:19 4:5,15	227 108:9
30:10,12	161:3,4	41:16	23 3:15 169:15
108 3:18 30:24	124 4:17 161:5	2,310 167:18	24 149:2
31:1	161:8	20 3:14 27:1	170:13
		106:8 122:12	

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

[2400 - abc]

Page 2

2400 2:18	30th 169:7	5	166:9 167:11
24th 166:6	31 3:18 4:16	5 3:13 9:7	7
167:15 170:11	176:3	44:13	7 3:8
25 52:23 104:3	310 31:4,16	5,842 142:22	7,420 165:14
113:21 150:20	315 2:13	5/14/2024	700 143:21
250 4:7	3344 2:18	176:5	75 104:5
25th 169:2,15	335 31:4	5/15 137:5	7750 1:23 2:4
170:20	34 171:20	5/5/2023 118:3	175:24
263 50:25	35 3:20 77:9	50 14:21 52:23	8
27th 170:17	39 3:23	71:5,7 104:4	8 3:22 4:11
28 4:13	4	113:20	8,533 114:20
283 108:12	4 4:10 7:20	50/50 122:9	142:13,21
28th 170:24	166:6 168:21	500 118:13	80 71:7
175:20	4.6 7:23	50695 1:24 2:5	800-4828 2:14
29 3:19	4/11 92:5	175:25	85254 5:16
29th 86:18	4/13 92:8	536.8 7:24	8533 133:16
2:22 1:8 5:8	4/27/2023	54 29:16	87 4:9
3	117:9	55 113:21	876-2700 2:19
3 3:11 9:24	40 71:8	56 4:16	885 2:13
41:3 149:23	404 2:14,19	58,000 56:22	9
150:25 151:1,2	162:22 163:7	165:6 166:16	9 3:12 115:4
151:4,8,9	405 162:22	166:23	91 4:14
166:4	41 115:7	6	930 167:1,14
3,940 115:4	422 162:23	6 3:3,11 14:22	9:00 1:16 2:2
3,941 115:6	163:6	150:25	5:2
3/27/2023	423 162:23	6,000 18:22	9:11 5:4
117:3	424 162:23	6,800 165:20	9:49 45:18,19
30 3:16 6:19,19	44 149:2	60 71:4,5	9:52 45:19,21
71:6 143:7,8	45 107:6,10	620 165:19	a
169:5 176:16	46 4:3	166:3,4 167:13	a.m. 1:16 2:2
300 169:3,15	47,750 172:2	6696090 176:5	5:2,4 45:19,19
170:11 172:6	4925 175:23	177:2 178:2	78:5,5
30030 2:14		68,000 56:20	abc 64:18
30326 2:18		64:2,11 165:3	
		165:15,18	

[ability - agree]

Page 3

ability 175:16 able 58:24 60:3 76:16 84:10 97:21 111:4 135:7 137:10 145:23 146:5 above 46:19,23 50:12 51:3 133:4 149:23 176:6 178:7 absolute 98:7 98:12 164:15 absolutely 59:6 59:9 absorption 34:20 35:8 36:10 acceleration 17:20 accelerator 99:24 accelerometer 135:11 accelerometers 139:2 accept 27:22 access 68:5,7 138:23 accessories 130:15 accident 87:24 88:1,4,8 122:15 accidentally 100:16 101:24	account 96:10 99:9 134:6 143:13 169:2 172:19,20 accounted 134:15 accounts 141:12 accuracy 97:22 176:9 accurate 97:12 97:13 175:15 accused 16:22 acknowledge... 178:3 acknowledg... 176:12 act 147:13 activate 96:22 97:6,10,21 108:17 activates 97:14 97:15 activating 97:8 98:2 activity 64:12 actual 47:24 64:12 69:13 92:24 96:11 125:7 127:7 147:3 169:12 actually 21:14 26:13 39:18 59:3 60:19 67:3 71:14	72:21 77:16 78:13 94:7 96:22 97:6,10 108:8 113:4 126:20 145:14 145:15 150:18 153:23 169:17 add 44:25 82:5 128:11 134:15 139:12 141:10 141:22 165:23 171:6 added 93:18 113:8 adding 36:17 60:25 93:23 addition 25:2 35:22 81:17,24 94:2 167:22 additional 56:21 64:9,19 83:17 93:17 116:5 158:18 166:12 170:2 172:4 additions 178:6 address 7:18 68:14,16,24 69:1 addresses 69:2 69:3,5 adjust 96:25 97:7 99:1 adjusted 112:17	adjusting 98:22 98:23 adjustment 112:15 adjustments 96:25 111:11 administer 175:8 administrators 1:5 admissibility 14:18 adobe 149:17 advance 40:16 advocated 34:20 affect 61:12 126:2 aft 140:7 aftermarket 129:2 afternoon 55:21 aggressive 98:11 ago 38:10 40:6 agree 7:2 8:9 8:24 9:3 16:17 28:13,25 29:4 30:19 31:10 33:3,12,19 36:9 43:20,23 44:5 79:22 80:1,2 90:10 93:17,20 96:3
--	---	---	--

[agree - area]

Page 4

125:10 144:2,4 147:19,22 148:8 155:20 161:13 agreement 34:6 34:11,11 122:8 ah 70:19 ahead 8:18 9:17 10:7,9,24 11:15 13:17 14:16 15:3 16:19 17:17 18:9,24 19:7 20:4,23 26:12 27:25 28:9 29:3,21 31:7 31:20 32:23 33:14 36:6 41:10 46:4 47:4 51:19 60:6,24 62:2 62:14 73:4 74:16 75:5 79:12 80:5 82:16 95:5 97:25 109:19 113:3 119:23 137:18 144:7 145:2 148:1,12 153:24 154:23 171:6,24 aided 175:12 air 150:20 airbag 83:5,6 83:10,12,13,14	al 5:7 alailefaleula 84:9,12,15 align 51:2 162:3 aligned 152:20 156:18 alignment 47:20,24 48:4 48:8 49:17 50:17 73:9,16 73:18,22 111:3 111:6,10,23 112:12,15,16 allen 27:18 allotted 176:19 allowed 100:7 allows 72:12,24 amount 56:6 76:14 98:7,19 98:20 102:24 103:13 113:22 113:23 114:4 114:12 124:4 142:22,23 165:9 172:13 amounts 70:23 116:12 analysis 8:22 20:16 22:1 49:5 59:14,15 87:25 111:12 111:14 119:8 145:15 148:15 155:5 156:21	157:13 158:18 analyze 37:6 159:5 analyzed 36:13 analyzing 34:5 angle 77:16 140:8 157:3 angled 151:24 angles 140:1 144:21,22 145:17 ann 4:13 90:17 124:25 annotate 153:18,19 annotation 160:14 annotations 4:18 153:15 answer 9:18 12:3 13:8 18:12 19:21 24:1 36:14 50:22 56:18 58:12,16 62:24 75:17 77:21 98:17 112:1 134:9 answering 58:21 75:14 76:6 answers 24:8 175:11 anybody 124:24 127:13	127:16 138:16 173:6 apologize 82:19 84:9 app 38:18 40:25 appear 151:15 152:19,20 157:9 158:4 appearances 2:10 appeared 20:18 48:3 49:25 72:6 appears 15:24 155:20,20 appended 178:7 applicable 176:8 applied 110:5 appropriate 80:24 104:22 approximately 49:1,9 151:9 172:4 approximation 150:10,15 april 3:11 93:3 93:4 135:17 136:6,7,8,9 137:14 area 12:14 40:15 74:5 94:16 111:20
---	--	--	--

[area - ballast]

Page 5

141:10,24 142:23 155:11 areas 120:24 argument 26:21 27:6 arizona 1:15 2:3,4 5:1,10,16 120:23 175:1,6 array 144:20 artful 104:2 article 3:14 19:24 20:25 26:22 27:13 83:1 articles 86:4 asbestos 15:22 aside 74:7 114:8 161:17 asked 94:20 99:8 158:21 162:9 asking 13:22,23 47:23 129:14 158:7 aspect 58:20 assess 146:23 assessment 158:6 associate 90:17 associates 8:22 association 5:14 assume 35:4 88:13 134:1 156:14	assumes 64:16 assuming 148:14 assumptions 116:12 atd 63:25 atds 44:8 atlanta 2:18 attach 132:21 attached 88:15 108:7 110:19 110:19 176:11 attachment 132:24 attachments 4:13 attend 37:13 attitude 131:11 attorney 164:22 176:13 attorneys 5:17 117:16 attributable 57:9 audible 174:2 august 43:6 170:11,13 authored 82:9 authorities 16:5 authorized 175:8 auto 8:15,25 9:4 16:15 17:14 19:18	23:20 24:5,20 24:20 26:18,18 34:11 66:16 automakers 19:24 66:20,23 122:18 automobile 14:9 automotive 30:2 31:12 32:21 52:12 67:22 78:12,16 79:5 availability 135:25 available 68:6 145:21 176:6 avenue 2:13 5:9 average 31:14 avoid 37:7 aware 8:16 11:7,25 12:15 12:21 13:1,4 13:18 16:10 18:15 19:23 20:5 21:17 23:20,23 24:4 24:19 25:5,8 26:5,17 27:21 28:1,3,10 32:16 33:24 34:4,8,19,23 35:6,11 36:24 37:4,10 53:21 54:10 58:4	66:18 79:8,13 79:17 81:23 82:6 93:13 115:17 116:1 120:3 axle 128:7,9,17 128:18,22 az 1:24 175:25 b b 1:23 2:3 93:24 175:4,24 back 41:2 45:20 47:13,21 48:2 65:8 78:6 83:4 89:12 119:10 125:11 131:7 140:6 142:18,23 149:7 153:6 159:19 160:5 164:17,19 backed 160:24 background 33:16 39:19 backseat 20:15 backwards 61:24 bad 23:1 bags 113:10,12 113:19 ballast 44:25 65:5 68:24 92:25 114:11 114:17 134:16 140:21 141:10
--	--	---	---

[ballast - buffalo]

Page 6

142:11 143:18 172:22 ballasted 114:19 115:4 133:10 137:10 ballasting 134:8,10,11 172:19,20 ballasts 55:20 113:22,24 114:4,12 banned 16:6 bar 160:14 barrier 72:18 77:9 barriers 70:18 73:14 bars 113:11 based 37:21 80:14 97:1 152:1,24 156:6 156:15 172:4 basic 68:23 basically 59:11 72:9 basis 81:12 bear 78:10 127:20 beautiful 160:19 bed 143:21 bees 16:6 begins 100:9 behalf 10:21 11:9,12 13:5	13:13,24 17:14 19:14 115:24 behaved 62:11 beholden 26:17 believe 10:3 17:2 32:17 33:15 39:19 40:5 47:17 56:9 61:5,11 68:18 76:24 84:20 85:18 106:15 118:5 122:8,12 123:20 124:25 143:8 172:16 belts 19:25 20:1,17 best 24:12,14 24:16 25:13 67:25 68:17 90:20 96:9 103:5 104:11 104:13 142:25 149:4 150:21 150:23 151:16 163:4,7 175:16 better 67:15 71:15 140:5 beyond 80:10 bias 143:10,12 big 143:7 bigger 62:7 123:11 bill 31:24	billed 64:6,20 billing 31:3 168:10,11 billion 7:1 bills 117:5 bin 131:2,3 biomechanic 79:20 biomechanics 79:25 bit 19:8 24:10 98:6 151:20 162:7 bits 162:5 black 110:12 147:10 152:7 blueprint 53:7 boards 128:24 129:2,11 146:8 bob 32:12 body 107:11 boom 150:8 boring 78:9 borrow 171:10 bottom 7:17 bought 92:11 93:11 125:16 136:15 bows 93:18 brake 97:7,8 98:2 99:10,12 99:21,24 100:3 100:14,15,24 101:10,13,16 101:20,20	102:2,6,20 108:15 109:7 137:8 brakes 96:22 96:23 99:25 100:1,17,19 108:17 110:5 braking 96:16 96:18 97:1,10 97:18 98:5,7,9 98:10,11,12,22 99:4 110:8 134:13 141:8 141:14 brand 131:5 break 77:24 breakdown 122:25 breaking 96:11 brian 26:1,20 27:4 bright 133:23 bring 68:2 103:7 108:25 111:4 144:11 bryson 1:5,5 5:6,6 94:8 176:4 177:1 178:1 brysons 34:21 93:10 94:5,14 budget 64:3,8 64:11 buffalo 123:19
--	--	--	---

[built - cannella]

Page 7

built 104:25 bulbs 133:23 bump 100:16 101:24 bumper 50:9 50:11,12,16 51:3,3,14,14 96:25 97:8 98:24 99:1,3 131:18,22,25 151:12 162:1 162:20,21 163:1 bumpers 34:12 50:23 51:2 bunch 134:20 134:20,21 burned 21:25 business 3:14 20:25 26:21 28:7,15 busy 54:23 118:11 button 153:17 153:19,25 154:3,8 buy 54:11 125:22 buying 168:14	cab 4:15 cable 108:7 cade 40:19 caes 39:14 40:11,15,24 41:3,15,17 42:6,22 calculated 36:2 calculation 98:4 calculator 171:10 calibrated 148:4 calibration 146:10 147:9 california 2:4 123:21,22 175:5 call 29:1 50:3 63:9 64:3 101:4,21 108:4 117:2,25 118:2 118:8 140:15 151:9 called 6:2 8:22 12:9 26:21 27:6,13 38:11 38:18 40:25 44:8 47:18 52:11 103:22 114:17 140:18 146:9 152:17 calls 62:20 63:13,14,21	64:25 117:22 121:8 138:11 calspan 123:15 calspan's 123:17 camera 68:16 68:18,19 69:3 144:10 146:10 146:13,25 149:7,22 150:1 150:3,5,7,11,20 150:22,24 151:8,17,22,24 152:16,19,24 155:1 156:2 157:3 158:19 camera's 156:12 158:2 cameras 68:21 101:23 133:25 134:21 139:6 144:13,17,20 145:13,15 146:2 147:1,6 147:9 150:17 canister 141:16 cannella 2:12 2:12 3:3 5:19 5:19 6:5,13 7:14 8:20 9:19 9:22 10:8,18 11:3 12:2,18 13:3,11,21 14:3,20 15:6,9 15:17,25 16:4	16:9,21 17:4 17:13,18,23 18:3,14,20 19:2,15,22 20:6,11,24 21:6,10,19 22:10,18,25 23:10,19 24:2 24:18 25:1,15 25:24 26:16,25 27:11,17 28:2 28:12,19,24 29:6,23 30:10 30:13,23 31:2 31:9,15,21 32:1,7 33:1,17 33:23 34:3,9 34:16,24 35:5 35:12,15 36:8 36:15,21,25 37:5,11 39:10 39:13 41:12 42:1,9,13,17,21 43:3,9,14,19 44:2 45:5,8,12 45:16,22 46:6 46:11,14 47:6 47:11 51:21 53:11 56:12,16 60:9 61:3 62:6 62:17 73:11 74:19 75:9,13 75:18 76:15 77:25 78:8 79:14 80:12
c			
c 21:11 27:18 33:25 93:24 c.z.b. 1:6,6 ca 1:23 175:24			

[cannella - chance]

Page 8

87:11,16 91:13 91:18 95:7 98:15 107:2 110:1 120:1 121:18 135:20 138:4 144:9 145:6 148:5,16 153:1,8 154:5 155:6,12,24 159:20 160:25 161:3,5,9,12 163:19 164:6,9 167:10 169:9 169:11 171:11 172:1 173:24 174:13 cannellasnyd... 2:15 capabilities 123:8 caps 41:6,7,21 41:21 capture 161:11 captures 89:9 89:10 car 24:10,15 28:6,14,21 63:17,22 64:1 67:11 70:11,13 103:25 104:3 113:14,16 125:18,20 126:23 157:24 career 33:12	cargo 58:2,4,5 58:8,9 59:14 59:20 60:15,16 61:1,10,14 carhart 29:24 30:18 31:16 63:7 cars 22:19 39:23 44:21 134:19 144:2,4 case 5:7 11:1,6 12:5,8,21,22 13:2 18:6 27:23 28:6,14 28:18 29:8 30:11,25 32:8 37:14 39:8 40:9 45:3,24 54:6,12,18 56:5 57:12,18 58:17 59:17 60:12 69:15 70:20 71:25 74:12 75:6 79:16 80:14,17 81:1,5 84:7,9 84:18,19,20,22 85:4,15,20 86:9,13,16 87:14 88:5,6,9 89:15,19 91:16 94:6 95:17 97:18 99:5,11 99:18,19,20 101:8 102:22	103:15 104:18 108:18 111:11 112:4 115:15 115:25 116:12 116:13 117:1 119:2 120:2,9 120:14,17 121:6,8 127:14 127:17 128:20 138:2 139:19 145:25 147:6 148:9 152:2 154:21 155:23 164:12,13 172:15 cases 10:15 11:13,22,23 12:4 13:6,14 13:25 16:25 17:11,20,25 18:7,12,17,22 30:2,5 36:1 101:6 102:25 103:1 122:24 145:12 cast 158:8 catastrophic 20:15 catch 169:4 catching 21:12 21:15 category 132:17 catherine 8:13	cause 12:10,23 83:14,17 85:7 144:4 caused 12:24 25:19 causes 108:1 center 48:23 107:21 110:14 127:23 132:5 149:23 150:25 151:8,17,17 152:7,8,9 155:21,21 156:2 158:5 centered 107:18 ceo 8:12 certain 34:13 56:25 105:22 142:22,23 145:16 168:11 certificate 175:3 certified 1:23 1:24 2:5 5:13 175:4,5 certify 175:6,17 chain 139:14 chains 108:8 110:20 139:11 139:13 challenging 19:25 20:17 chance 118:24
--	--	---	--

change 10:4,11 54:9 58:13 59:9 61:2 98:14 160:12 177:4,7,10,13 177:16,19 changed 93:22 112:17 changes 94:1 156:19 176:10 178:6 characterize 32:20,25 49:23 charge 26:15 56:3,3,6 64:9 165:8 166:9 168:12 169:24 169:24 170:17 172:5 charged 56:5 165:6,7,14,20 166:16 charges 164:24 168:4,5 charging 166:15 167:18 168:16 170:3 charles 1:14 2:1 3:16,18 4:4 4:11,12 5:5 6:1 176:5 177:2,24 178:2,4,12 charts 118:19 chatting 38:7	check 91:23 111:8,16 112:12 172:16 checked 112:1 checking 111:22 chemical 16:1 child 44:11 choosing 104:7 chosen 120:4 christian 41:6 41:20 42:5 chrysler 84:13 cigarette 13:5 13:13,24 15:13 circle 159:1 160:10 163:5,8 163:11 circled 161:11 circumstances 51:13 cisco 38:10 claim 25:17 claiming 12:9 16:7 20:1,18 clamps 108:5 clean 42:5 111:20 clear 64:10 100:18 136:3 clearly 152:14 click 153:19 154:3 155:13 client 11:10 12:1 55:25	127:6 clients 8:24,25 13:19 close 97:22 102:13 159:14 closer 31:22 48:16 clustered 120:23 collapsed 25:18 colleagues 83:22 collect 118:13 collection 69:4 collision 3:22 108:19,20,22 108:24 109:2,6 121:19,25 122:7,10,14 124:4,17 color 4:3 combination 113:10 come 24:11 100:3 115:8 125:8 130:18 142:5 143:23 156:22 166:21 comes 35:1 109:16 125:13 125:15,17 130:3 166:22 coming 77:15 77:16 114:25	commenced 2:2 comment 23:17 common 103:22 communicate 38:4 communicati... 116:9,11 companies 14:25 19:13 23:21 29:1 company 7:4 8:1,10 11:17 12:17 13:9 17:10 19:21 24:24 26:7,9 26:15,15 28:6 28:14,21 122:14 companywide 43:4 compare 103:6 103:17,23 104:7 compared 102:23 comparing 104:25 105:25 comparison 60:22 103:13 105:21 106:11 comparisons 103:9 compatibility 3:22 34:6,10
---	---	--	--

34:14 35:2 compelling 137:14,20 compensation 86:8,12 competing 22:3 complete 81:11 86:22 107:9 126:7,21 164:10 178:8 completed 124:6 133:9 165:21 166:19 167:12 173:4 176:16 completely 55:17 93:3,5 98:13 126:18 component 78:19 79:6 components 50:1 computer 40:20 45:14 49:5 88:2 103:8 115:20 119:2,13,14,20 119:21,25,25 153:15 175:12 computerized 88:4,8 concentrating 124:5 concept 159:22	concern 54:19 concerning 94:22 concluded 174:15 concludes 174:4 conclusion 156:15,22 conclusions 80:13,16,22 148:6,10 condition 96:7 99:13 100:22 125:24 129:22 131:13 132:14 142:19 148:23 condoned 43:15 conference 37:25 40:17 42:24 117:21 118:2,8 165:17 conferences 37:12,19 58:6 configuration 127:21 confirm 74:10 91:22 102:2,20 114:1,3,6 conflict 28:7,15 28:17 confusion 138:13,15	consensus 61:12 considered 71:19 81:19 consist 54:3 consistent 29:17 104:12 constitute 86:12 constrain 113:3 constraining 110:21 113:5 consultants 6:22 11:20 consulting 64:15 consults 24:10 contact 133:24 151:7 164:13 164:15 contacted 19:12 84:22 contain 79:23 81:11,15,18,20 81:25 82:2,7 82:10,14 86:8 86:24 87:3,5 contained 89:6 contains 80:2,7 continued 4:1 137:2 continuously 135:3 control 108:16	controversial 110:4 convenient 149:19 conversation 94:19 138:5,12 conversations 63:16 copies 6:6,8 176:14 copy 68:2,5 174:8 coral 12:8,23 corner 7:17 corporations 10:15 11:12 correct 6:17,18 6:23 7:24 8:2,3 8:13,16 10:4 10:12,22 11:13 14:9,11 15:1 15:14 16:13,25 17:7,14,20,25 21:1 22:20 23:2 24:21 26:10,22 27:14 29:8,10,24 30:15,16 31:5 31:8 32:3,11 32:13 33:6 34:17 42:7 49:18 50:14 51:7,9,12 55:4 57:25 60:22 61:25 62:8
--	---	---	---

[correct - crash]

Page 11

68:9 70:12,15	149:6,24,25	county 175:1	55:13,15 56:19
72:7 73:9,16	151:1,2 152:23	couple 47:18	57:5,7,10,10,13
73:18,22 74:24	155:21 156:23	74:13 83:22	57:14,24,24
76:14 77:3	157:7,8,11,25	124:3 134:25	58:4 59:22
78:12,16,17,20	161:21 163:20	135:5 146:6	60:3,13,14,18
78:22,23 84:13	165:3,6 166:10	course 30:5	61:16,17,19,23
84:14 86:23	166:16,17	161:14,17	62:12,19,23
88:18,19 89:16	167:1,4,19	court 1:1 5:11	63:18 64:3,12
91:5,6 92:13	168:23 169:3	5:23 28:5 81:7	65:10 66:8
92:16 93:12	170:5,8 171:22	cover 162:1,20	67:17,24,25
100:25 101:10	171:25 172:8	162:21 163:1	68:13 69:8,9
101:13,14	173:22 178:8	covered 80:21	69:11,12,13,13
102:25 105:1	corrections	81:2	69:22,23 70:1
107:16,18,19	178:6	covering	70:1,23 71:20
107:21,22	correctly 9:12	144:20	72:12,13 77:8
108:21 109:4,8	20:20 22:7	cr 175:25	80:3,8,18,21,23
109:13,14	27:8 36:4 41:8	crabbed 77:15	84:17,22 85:1
110:6,14	41:23 42:10	cradle 132:22	85:3,11 87:25
112:22 114:21	58:11 146:16	crane 157:24	88:13,13,14,22
114:22 115:5	corresponden...	158:2	90:10 91:8
115:12 121:1	89:21 164:10	crash 4:7,17	92:15,19 94:4
121:12,22	corrigan 8:13	26:8 34:13	94:5 95:9,14
122:16,17	cost 56:19,21	36:18 37:22	95:22 96:4,8
123:17 126:13	144:2 172:2	43:20,21,24,24	96:11,12,15,16
126:14 127:25	counsel 176:14	44:3,4,7,15,18	96:17,18 99:14
128:13,14	countermeas...	44:23 45:3	100:9,10,23
129:9 132:11	3:21	46:15,17 47:19	101:1,9 102:24
133:15 134:3,4	country 1:10	47:24 48:3	102:24 103:16
135:17 136:9	5:7,21 17:6	49:23,24 50:1	104:15 105:1
136:10 137:5	37:2,6 88:7	50:9,13,23	105:25 106:1,6
140:23 141:19	115:21 120:24	51:11,22,24	106:12,14,18
141:22 142:14	170:4 176:4	52:2,17,20,21	107:4 109:4,15
143:21 147:13	177:1 178:1	53:1,3,13 54:3	109:17 110:10
147:17,18	country's 4:9	54:5,9,12,13	110:17 111:7
148:10,18,19	116:6,10 121:9	55:1,3,5,6,12	114:19,20

[crash - defendant]

Page 12

115:3,14,15,17 117:19 118:6 118:12,17 119:1,21,24 120:13 123:4,6 123:7 124:21 132:13,25 136:13 137:3,3 137:16 138:18 138:18 142:19 144:5,18,21 145:22 153:10 153:13 155:4 162:8 165:2,16 166:7 167:12 167:13 168:15 169:25 171:22 172:3 173:4,4 173:15 crashed 53:15 95:9 107:4 crashes 21:13 21:25 22:3,14 34:21 57:23 create 113:8 created 46:8 78:24 79:2 crew 4:15 criminal 18:5 18:12,16 crosby 1:14 2:1 3:17,18 4:5,11 4:12 5:5 6:1,14 45:23 153:9,12 176:5 177:2,24	178:2,4,12 croteau 14:5,11 14:12,24 15:10 15:11,12 28:3 63:8 crush 22:14 35:9 36:11 52:13 58:13 60:22 103:6,9 104:10,14,15 106:2,3 crushed 25:20 cs 176:15 cse 122:19 123:4,14 124:1 csr 1:23 2:3 175:24,24 currently 38:11 116:17 152:24 curriculum 4:4 cursive 46:22 cuts 105:20,22 106:12 cv 1:8 5:8 121:15 d d 3:1 46:24,25 46:25 48:21 93:25 damage 12:10 12:23 73:15 76:11 103:23 125:25 144:5 162:2,4	damaged 12:8 danger 36:18 data 49:13,13 49:14 57:11 69:3,4,4 81:18 103:5,16,17,21 105:5 161:24 161:25 date 92:1,6 112:7 135:10 137:5 169:8,12 177:24 178:12 dated 3:11,19 4:7,13 164:19 175:20 dates 116:25,25 davis 40:3,10 40:21 41:15 42:4,23 davis's 40:20 day 23:24 55:1 55:7,9,11,13,18 55:24 56:2,3 61:18 118:23 118:24 126:19 157:19 175:20 178:15 days 56:1 86:19 92:12 93:11 134:25 136:23 176:16 de 2:13 deadline 54:18 54:20	deadlines 54:17 dealerships 130:6 death 20:2,19 22:1,2 decade 40:6 decades 8:16 25:4 33:2 144:19 deatur 2:14 deceased 1:6 december 170:24 decide 59:8 61:7,9 105:16 decided 142:6 decision 61:20 decisions 59:18 declare 178:4 decreasing 124:5 deemed 61:2 178:6 deep 12:7,21,22 default 104:20 105:11 defect 79:18 defective 16:23 32:9 defend 13:13 15:21 17:7,24 20:14 33:18,24 defendant 1:11 4:9
---	---	---	--

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

[defendants - direction]

Page 13

defendants 2:16	103:13 104:8 104:19 106:9	designs 22:19 22:23 66:17	difference 20:2 20:19 57:23
defended 10:14 14:25 15:13 16:12,15,24 18:6	113:22 125:5 125:15 126:20 127:5,10 135:1 146:8 154:17	detail 119:11 162:25	58:3 59:3,5,7 59:16,20
defends 19:5	deployments 83:6,7	detailed 103:6 119:7	137:13 141:2 154:21 158:13 172:21
defense 19:11 27:13 85:19,21 122:21,23	deponent 176:13 178:3	details 74:3 84:21 86:25 87:8 88:21,23 89:3,6	differences 172:22
definitely 119:5	deposed 47:14	determination 36:16	different 11:21 19:12,13,14 22:23 23:5,6 39:20 40:9 62:16,20 63:15 70:5 75:14 83:7 93:14 96:21 98:6,13 103:3 104:15 104:16,22 106:6 110:10 113:18 130:18 132:23 134:18 134:19 135:4 146:8 152:4,5 152:10,18 157:1,2 172:12 172:13
deformation 60:4 61:13 62:5,8	deposing 176:13	determine 24:16 25:13 59:1 62:23 72:13 104:13 150:21 162:7 163:1	
deformations 145:17	deposition 1:14 2:1 4:11 5:5,14 29:12 47:8,18 82:24 163:17 164:2 174:5	determined 57:8	
degree 145:3 161:14	depositions 86:3 89:23	develop 66:17	
deliver 8:7	depth 119:8	development 66:15 79:7	
delivered 125:16,19	derek 86:1	device 34:20 112:23	
delta 83:7	described 132:19	devices 134:21	
demand 9:9	description 3:7 4:2	devin 2:13 5:19 45:5	
denying 12:8	design 18:6 23:4 57:7,10 58:15	dewell 38:14	differently 62:11 146:5
dependent 83:10	designated 145:5	diagram 48:10	difficult 98:3 159:18
depending 44:10,24 68:19 103:10 125:18 135:24	designed 61:24 78:21	dial 2:17	direction 111:3 151:22,23 175:13
depends 54:16 55:14 57:11 61:1 69:11 71:13 101:7 102:11 103:4	designing 57:16 62:19	dictate 141:10 158:9	
		diesel 172:11 172:15,20	

[directly - dummy]

Page 14

directly 66:12 84:2 85:25 149:23 150:25 151:15,18 156:2 director 14:11 disagree 15:19 24:9 disappeared 160:14 disaster 12:8 disclosing 87:14 disclosure 86:12 87:20 disclosures 4:10 87:13 discovered 21:12 discuss 65:1 discussed 72:15 116:5 120:2 discussing 64:18 discussion 40:20 57:4 61:17 63:21,23 64:15 118:11 118:15 138:10 discussions 54:4 58:5 63:20 disengage 100:17	displacement 173:3 distance 73:21 173:15 distances 152:18 distortion 146:13,14,16 146:18,19,23 147:1 151:20 154:16,20 158:16 distortions 154:14,25 155:8 distribution 141:5 142:17 142:21 district 1:1,2 28:4,5 divide 105:17 dividing 166:22 diving 25:19 division 1:3 14:9 143:17 doc 117:14 document 3:20 4:6 46:8 89:18 90:16 96:7 163:24 documentary 114:7 documentation 11:23 112:14 112:17,20	126:4 130:19 documented 65:7 88:14 114:10 127:4 130:14 documenting 100:22 112:7 118:12 documents 89:22,23 135:8 164:1 165:11 dodge 22:4 doing 6:15 25:10 55:19 61:22 72:12 81:5 83:5 116:5 dollars 7:1 31:22 donaldson 27:18 door 102:19 double 6:7 91:23 downstream 151:10 dr 8:13 29:7,16 29:24 30:18 31:16 39:14 40:2,10,11,15 40:19,20,21,24 41:3,15,15,17 42:4,6,22,23 45:24 59:18 61:8,9 63:7,9	63:24 69:19 72:8 117:15 drain 131:6 drained 143:14 draw 127:21 148:6,9 153:21 156:15 157:13 159:3 drawing 80:13 drawn 80:16 80:22 drew 160:7 drill 49:10 drive 101:6 111:1 143:14 driven 9:9 108:6 112:10 driver 99:10,11 driver's 62:12 109:6 141:22 driving 111:21 dropped 125:19 drug 107:23 due 60:4 duly 6:2 175:9 dummies 43:21 43:24 44:4,7 44:11,13,16,19 45:2 61:16,18 61:19 63:23 dummy 44:22 44:25 45:1 61:23 62:8,12
--	---	--	---

[duplicate - essentially]

Page 15

duplicate 58:18 58:19,23,24 59:5,7,12 106:1,3 duties 84:4 duty 4:15	efficacy 83:6 either 44:25 49:13 61:9 92:22 97:6 100:14 103:5 125:17 128:17 129:14 152:19 electronic 149:16 element 119:8 119:9 elevations 152:11 157:2,2 eliminate 146:17 emblem 47:13 48:19,24,25 49:16 161:21 emergency 98:12 100:14 101:10,13,15 101:20 employed 175:18 employee 27:19 28:20 30:1 31:11 32:15 38:13 78:16,18 employees 38:4 43:5 62:21 122:10 employer 6:17 78:14 employment 84:1 124:7	empty 139:16 143:11 ended 47:23 50:2 72:21 ends 121:4 energy 9:11 11:22 34:20 35:7 36:9 engaged 100:15 engine 129:19 132:22 172:12 engineer 40:2 87:23 104:7,13 169:22 engineering 14:10 37:12,19 37:25 40:16 42:24 121:20 121:24 engineers 20:16 25:16 67:22 122:13 123:3 124:17 ensure 71:12 94:3 enter 163:16 entered 34:12 entire 12:16 entities 19:10 19:13 entitled 3:8,14 3:20 4:6 entity 168:15 equal 144:5	equidistant 105:10 equipment 53:8 128:25 134:19 137:11 141:11 168:12 errata 176:11 176:13,16 escape 4:7 45:3 46:16,23 47:13 47:21 48:22,24 50:8,12 51:4,6 51:12,15,17 63:18 70:22 90:15 91:3,4,7 91:9,11,25 92:2,3,7,10,11 92:11,21 93:2 94:15 99:11 101:9 107:20 108:2 109:9,10 109:11,12,16 110:6,9,13 115:3 119:18 136:6,12,15 137:7,15 138:14 148:20 148:23 151:2,7 151:11 162:2,3 162:4 163:2 escape's 151:12 essentially 57:13 60:13 65:13,25 72:25 108:5 110:19
e			
e 3:1 4:5,12 6:12 38:16 41:6,20 43:10 90:5 100:24 102:2,20 177:3 177:3,3 earlier 92:12 92:14 109:8,23 110:18 132:19 135:22 136:11 136:19 easier 160:17 easily 11:22 east 5:9 eastern 28:5 economies 56:24 economy 124:3 124:11 edge 155:1 158:2 162:3 editor 153:20 effect 60:17 effective 3:21 35:8 36:10 83:11 effectiveness 36:1			

129:21 143:13 159:22 established 144:16 estate 1:5 estimate 52:19 64:2 139:4 150:21 158:15 158:18 estimates 48:22 49:8 145:16 estimating 98:8 estimation 48:18 estimations 48:16 et 5:6 ethics 3:14 21:1 26:22 european 16:5 evaluation 88:1 88:3 evening 42:6 event 133:20,22 everybody 24:12 118:7,16 148:18 everybody's 100:18,18 everything's 6:7 66:4 98:6 evidence 35:7 43:5 47:8,10 47:12 73:1 74:10,13,18,22	75:7 114:7 161:25 162:5 162:12 exact 7:3 50:15 53:4 60:3 68:18 98:7 106:7 130:16 135:10 162:7 exactly 19:10 48:15 49:15 50:19 109:21 120:6 130:14 136:24 143:19 143:21 examination 3:2 examined 6:3 example 71:4 97:18 104:1 135:13 exceed 128:20 128:23 except 58:15 137:5 excerpt 87:13 exchange 41:15 exchanges 3:23 excuse 11:11 22:12 29:15 86:15 103:12 132:4 137:3 152:12 execute 64:17 executed 56:11	exemplar 88:22 88:25 exhibit 3:8,10 3:12,14,16,18 3:20,23 4:3,4,6 4:9,11,12,14,16 4:17 7:7,11,13 9:7,20,21 14:14,15 20:7 20:10 21:21 26:1 30:10,12 30:24 31:1 35:13,14 39:11 39:12 40:7 41:14 42:3,22 46:7,13 56:13 56:15 75:8 87:12,15 91:14 91:17 106:24 107:1 116:21 121:16,17 161:1,8 163:17 163:18 164:7,8 exhibits 3:7 4:2 14:18 21:5 81:25 exist 39:8 69:22 expect 62:10 109:17 expected 72:9 88:11 125:24 experience 61:22 62:7 78:11	expert 32:21 33:11 80:3 87:24,25 122:15 173:21 expertise 12:15 experts 29:17 29:18,18 62:18 63:1,5,15 74:13 116:7,10 121:8 123:14 125:3,7 127:6 148:8 explain 97:4 136:17,19 explaining 156:8 explorer 85:2,4 exponent 3:8,8 3:15 4:6,16 6:17,19 7:15 7:18 8:1,12,21 9:10,14 10:2 10:14,19,21 11:5,11,18,24 12:1,5,7,20 13:4,12,24 14:6,24 15:12 15:21 16:7,12 16:15,24 17:6 17:19,24 18:21 19:3,16,24 21:13 23:11,20 23:24 24:4,9 24:19 25:2,16 27:19,22 28:13
---	---	---	--

[exponent - figure]

Page 17

28:20 29:19 30:1,17 31:11 32:13,18 36:16 36:22 37:1,6 38:4,13 39:15 40:5,9 41:15 41:16 42:15,22 42:23 43:4,10 43:15,18,20,23 44:7,11,13 51:16,23 52:5 52:11,17 55:12 62:21 63:1,4 64:21 79:15 83:24 84:2,5 91:4,16 92:9 92:15,21 100:21 101:1 115:25 121:11 121:20,24 123:15 124:2 124:14,15,18 124:19 125:12 134:20 138:17 138:20,22 140:12 166:16 171:21 exponent's 6:25 8:7,25 9:3 11:1,8,17 12:16,22 13:2 18:6 144:12 170:3 express 81:12	expressed 138:13 extensive 88:14 extent 79:24 80:9 82:17 extra 6:6 46:12 exxon 10:19,21 11:5,6,10,11 eyeball 49:5 72:25 f f 4:7 f.s. 112:8 f250 4:15 46:17 46:22 47:21 50:10,11 51:3 51:6,11,14,16 53:19,25 57:5 57:13 59:25 70:21 90:16 91:24 95:8,9 95:10,14,14,16 95:20,22,23 107:17,23,25 108:1,7 109:9 110:13,16 112:6,7 114:19 119:16 127:23 128:2 129:12 132:14 140:22 151:6 152:9,10 155:20 156:10 157:6,7 161:13 162:1,4 172:15	faa 19:23 faa's 8:24 facilities 123:5 facility 54:23 123:7,10 125:17 168:5 169:20 fact 13:12,15 22:4 48:20 81:10 82:23 142:17 143:13 factor 61:10 factors 39:18 59:2,2 124:3,9 factory 51:7 facts 13:19,23 80:3 81:18 116:11 factual 86:25 failed 161:6 fails 176:18 failure 8:22 20:16 22:1 fair 32:20 95:2 112:21 120:25 158:1 166:24 fairly 68:23 98:11 139:2 fake 139:18 familiar 34:18 38:15 40:4 81:10 family 40:21 far 52:25 53:5 53:5 67:20	86:3 89:22 90:11 91:20 93:6 135:24 136:22 139:12 143:15 147:5 150:23 158:4 165:18 fast 107:14 fatality 22:4 fault 160:11 favor 163:3 fca 84:12,13,16 84:17 february 171:3 federal 23:21 24:20 81:7,17 81:24 fee 86:10,10 165:2 168:18 170:11 feeling 111:22 fees 172:6 feet 99:23 149:23 150:20 150:25 151:1,2 151:4,9,9 female 44:13 fewer 44:23 field 31:12 122:15 152:18 fields 87:24 fight 23:21 24:5,9,13 25:8 figure 49:6,15 57:17 59:12
--	---	--	---

[figure - form]

Page 18

62:24 67:11,14 98:16 figured 142:15 figuring 134:1 file 38:24 39:6 41:7,22 42:25 fill 64:21 113:13 126:3 130:9,10 131:5 filled 85:5 filtering 69:4 final 133:11 finalized 118:24 financial 3:9 find 83:8 85:3 90:21 103:22 113:23 149:9 162:19 163:4 finding 35:7 findings 21:18 83:9 fine 6:10 45:16 77:21 90:7 112:1 155:14 finish 75:11,12 finished 86:17 135:13 finishing 124:6 finite 119:8,9 fire 21:13,15 84:20 85:7 fires 22:1 firm 5:12 85:22	firms 62:20,25 first 5:18 6:2 7:8,22 14:5 35:16,17,20 53:5,7,9 54:6,7 54:12,13 55:1 55:23 56:19 57:1 87:22 89:14 91:10,11 91:12,19,24,24 92:23 94:6 97:3,5 125:20 126:12,22 136:4,19 137:2 137:3,22,22 138:9 151:7 164:13,15 165:4,13,13 167:14 fiscal 3:9 7:24 fit 113:23 fix 21:6 flammable 85:7 flash 133:20,22 133:23,24 134:21 flashes 139:6 flat 25:20 flip 35:17 floor 141:8,23 floorboard 108:14 140:22 fluid 85:10 129:20,24 131:3 139:18	fluids 129:16 129:17,24 130:2,3,11,21 131:23 132:8 fmvss 77:5,7 follow 67:18,19 67:21,23 69:15 following 53:6 71:23 88:25 follows 6:3 foot 99:10,11 99:21 109:7 ford 3:13 4:7 4:15 9:14 10:2 22:3 46:16,22 47:13,20 48:19 48:21,24 49:16 50:8,10,12 51:5,8,10,16,17 70:22 85:2,4 89:23 90:15,16 91:3 107:20 108:2,7 110:6 110:9 151:11 151:11 161:20 162:1,3,4 fords 47:21 50:11 fore 140:7 foregoing 175:7,14 178:5 forensic 5:14 73:1 74:10,12 74:18,22 75:7	form 8:17 9:16 10:6,16,23 11:14 12:12,25 13:16 15:2,23 16:18 17:1,8 17:16,21 18:8 18:23 19:6,19 20:3,22 21:4,7 21:16 22:8,16 25:6,21 26:11 26:23 27:10,24 28:8,16 29:2 29:20 30:8,21 31:6,13,19 32:22 33:13 34:15,22 35:10 36:5,12,19 37:3,9 41:9,24 42:11 43:1,7 43:16,25 46:3 47:3,9 51:18 53:2 60:5 62:1 62:13 64:21 73:3 74:15 75:4 76:4 79:11 80:4 95:4 97:24 109:18 119:22 126:4,6 135:18 137:17 144:6 145:1 147:25 148:11 154:22 155:9,22 171:23
---	---	--	---

[formally - go]

Page 19

formally 8:21	73:14 76:20,24	47:20 69:3,9	gives 63:8
former 19:23	77:9 106:14	80:20 83:4	71:17 74:22
26:1 27:5,18	fuel 85:5 131:4	84:3 99:15	163:6
32:15	139:15,21	111:15	glennie 5:8,12
forward 107:14	143:6,7,9,11	generally 28:17	gm 16:25 17:24
fought 25:3	172:11	47:16 48:4	22:3,5
found 21:14	full 9:9 10:25	58:21 72:6	go 7:12 8:18
23:12	13:9 19:20	99:21 100:13	9:17 10:7,9,24
four 54:25	22:6 56:6	113:19 134:6	11:15 13:17
136:23 169:16	77:14 86:12	140:9 144:18	14:16,21 15:3
170:6	113:10,12	154:15 155:3	16:19 17:17
fourth 3:8	129:20,20	generated	18:9,24 19:7
frame 16:24	130:5,11	144:24	20:4,23 26:12
22:13 23:2,13	131:23 143:11	gentleman 14:5	27:25 28:9
23:14 68:21,22	165:8 166:9,16	32:12 39:14	29:3,21 31:7
132:16,22	175:15	georgia 1:2	31:20 32:23
135:25	fully 137:4	2:14,18 120:17	33:14 36:6
free 135:5	further 92:24	121:6	41:10 45:9,15
freebies 166:1	93:1 136:21	getting 64:13	46:4 47:4 48:1
freely 100:7	168:15 175:17	84:4 127:19	51:19 53:1
fresh 131:6	future 37:7	137:12 168:4,7	55:16 59:11
front 46:17	g	giant 3:15	60:1,6,24 62:2
50:8,11 61:23	gainesville 1:3	gist 83:4	62:14 64:8
61:24 62:10,16	gallons 143:9	give 7:8,10 15:4	70:7 73:4
71:15 72:16	gas 16:23 22:11	35:18,18 104:9	74:16 75:5,22
94:23 106:20	22:13 23:1,4,5	106:25 117:6	76:16 77:1,9
128:6,21	23:7,12,13	130:6 150:9	77:11 78:10
131:15,16,18	129:20 130:5,7	163:21 166:1	79:12 80:5
131:22,25	130:9 131:6,7	167:9 169:4	82:16 83:3
132:2 140:22	gasoline 85:6	given 58:7 65:1	84:11 95:5,12
141:4,8,24	gawr 128:6,10	71:9 72:10	95:13 97:25
142:23 149:2	general 16:22	80:9,24 99:2	98:4,20,23
153:14 164:25	18:4,7,15	103:14 140:2	103:5 105:14
frontal 70:6,10	21:11 32:15	142:10,25	105:19 107:3
70:13,17,21	33:12,19 34:4	178:9	109:19 111:2

[go - happens]

Page 20

119:23 123:12 123:14 124:1 128:2 129:5 131:13 132:12 132:23 137:18 144:7 145:2 147:6 148:1,12 153:1,24 154:4 154:7,23 155:17 163:23 164:23 165:24 171:2,5,6,24 goal 72:14 133:17 goals 8:7 goes 14:18 54:13 65:24 going 5:3 7:6 9:19 14:4,13 20:6 24:16 25:13 30:23 35:12 39:10 42:4 45:17,25 45:25 46:6 48:10 49:20 53:24 54:3,5,8 55:19 57:7 58:8 59:1,2,3,4 59:6,9,15,20 62:22 64:17 71:6,8 78:1,2,3 84:10,10 89:2 89:5,7,12 91:13 99:22 100:2,12 104:2	104:16,18 105:9,24 106:7 106:24 125:8 126:1 130:5,6 131:6 132:20 148:14 151:7 151:10 153:3,9 153:12,13 154:16 156:15 158:9 159:4 160:5,20 163:16 164:6 165:23 167:4 170:1,1 174:5 good 6:14,16 63:6 77:23 125:25 130:25 163:6 167:10 google 7:5 gotcha 105:13 107:13 169:14 gotten 62:15 135:24 government 25:12 69:17 grab 116:19 grabs 126:5 grandfather 32:21 great 6:16 52:19 154:10 163:15 171:8 greater 25:3 159:13	greenshot 38:18,20 41:1 grid 146:10 grimes 4:13 45:23 47:8,14 53:18 59:18 61:6,9 63:24 69:18 72:8 90:11,17 94:19 95:2 108:11 114:24 115:11 117:14 120:15 124:25 133:17 133:19 138:1,6 140:2 142:6,10 142:24 164:20 173:17 gross 128:5,7,9 ground 131:17 146:9 150:18 151:4,4 152:13 growth 8:8 9:8 guess 29:22 64:2 72:22,22 74:17 90:6 110:4 137:12 138:15 guidance 144:12,15 guide 126:8 guilty 18:5,16 gunn 2:17 guy 153:21 guys 59:23 110:5 112:15	135:2 149:13 150:24 gvwr 128:3 gwin 29:7,15 29:16 45:24 59:18 61:8,9 63:24 69:19 72:8 117:15 h h 2:17 3:18 176:1 177:3 half 6:25 78:2 117:11 hand 7:6 9:19 14:13 30:23 35:12 46:6 56:12 91:13 153:14 164:7 171:12 hand's 159:4 handles 18:21 hands 159:15 handwritten 66:2 happen 52:15 121:5 157:20 happened 18:11 43:6 86:18 99:13 130:17 145:14 happening 111:21 happens 52:2 66:2 125:14
--	--	---	---

[hard - hour]

Page 21

hard 82:21 154:6 harder 97:22 hate 125:21 hauler 125:18 head 14:8 25:17 67:6 69:6 70:3 73:13 95:11,18 106:17 125:1 134:7 139:1 142:3 hear 42:14 43:2 heard 28:20 heavier 45:1 144:2,4 heavy 134:2 138:25 139:9 height 50:15 97:7 99:3 131:14,18 152:10 157:3 heights 97:1 98:24 99:1 held 5:8 157:15 help 24:15 25:11 57:7 83:13 134:9 helped 23:20 24:4,19 33:18 33:24 helpful 56:18 83:15,16 helping 20:14	helps 133:25 hereof 175:19 hereto 88:15 175:18 178:7 hey 65:3 hiding 43:5 high 62:3 68:20 85:9 150:14 higher 22:5 32:2,6 68:21 83:15 highlighted 7:22 9:8,25 20:13 27:4 40:15 41:17 highlighting 35:21 41:16 highly 100:2 highway 26:2,6 27:6 hill 2:17 3:12 3:18 5:21,21 6:10 7:12 8:17 9:16 10:6,16 10:23 11:14 12:12,25 13:7 13:16 14:1,16 15:2,15,23 16:2,8,18 17:1 17:8,16,21 18:1,8,18,23 19:6,19 20:3 20:22 21:2,8 21:16 22:8,16 22:21 23:3,15	23:22 24:7,22 25:6,21 26:11 26:23 27:10,15 27:24 28:8,16 28:22 29:2,20 30:8,21 31:6 31:13,19,23 32:4,22 33:13 33:20 34:1,7 34:15,22 35:3 35:10 36:5,12 36:19,23 37:3 37:9 41:9,24 42:8,11,16,19 43:1,7,12,16,25 46:3,10 47:3,9 51:18 53:2 60:5,23 62:1 62:13 73:3 74:15 75:4,11 75:16 76:4 78:1 79:11 80:4 95:4 97:24 109:18 119:22 135:18 137:17 144:6 145:1 147:25 148:11 154:3 154:22 155:9 155:22 161:10 167:9 169:7 171:23 173:25 174:3,8,10 176:1	hire 3:15 83:19 hired 17:6,11 17:19,24 79:5 79:9 hiring 124:20 history 11:1 12:16 13:9 19:20 hit 71:12 72:14 73:10 74:11 75:23 109:24 153:17,24 hitch 94:8,11 148:20 149:5 hits 72:17,17 74:22 hitting 70:11 72:18 hold 81:1 100:5 100:8 112:24 113:1 160:10 hood 110:13 152:9 156:11 156:17,18,19 156:25 157:6 158:15 160:3 hook 162:1,12 163:11,12 hoping 154:12 horizon 12:8 12:21,23 hour 31:4,17 31:22 77:9 78:1 117:11
---	---	--	---

hourlies 64:9 hourly 86:10 hours 31:4 84:3 117:4,8 135:5 166:3 167:1,13 hsv 150:13 hudsons 2:17 huh 57:22 59:24 64:4 69:10 76:18 99:16 101:3 105:7 119:15 119:19 139:17 142:20 143:22 147:12 156:9 159:12 human 39:18 39:19 hundreds 21:24 149:20 hurt 124:11	164:8 ignition 17:25 18:5,16 iih 106:1 iihs 66:11 69:13,21,24 70:4,5 74:1,4 75:20 76:20 106:16 iii 3:18 image 46:18 146:15 immediately 169:25 impact 61:25 62:4 70:7,9,10 70:11 77:12 85:9 94:24 96:24 99:20 100:3,20 101:11 102:17 109:4,7,25 110:6,9 127:21 138:3 149:24 150:22 151:1 155:11 158:24 impacted 74:5 impacts 73:14 99:25 important 139:23 147:2 157:4 imprinted 48:25	inch 48:5 49:1 65:22,23,24 71:5,7,8 inches 48:12,13 48:17 49:2,2 69:25 71:4,6 106:8 107:21 incident 42:18 42:20,21 84:21 109:22 incidents 83:18 include 64:5 87:8 90:23 included 37:23 64:14 68:8 82:19 90:5 124:12 includes 64:7 168:4 including 17:12 82:8 87:1 171:22 increase 34:13 increased 7:23 increases 36:17 increasing 35:24 incredibly 54:23 85:8 index 4:1 indicate 110:14 individual 19:18 107:11 individuals 122:12	induced 152:16 inducing 113:6 industries 11:19,21 19:4 industry 8:15 9:4 15:22 16:1 16:13 23:21 24:5,20 26:10 26:18,18 78:13 information 57:19 58:7 64:24 103:4,11 103:14 126:6 135:7 information's 57:14 informing 81:19 initial 4:9 109:24 initially 48:6,7 initials 112:5 injuries 20:2,19 25:17 35:9 37:8 injury 3:20 20:15 83:11,13 83:14,15,16,17 input 98:14 110:25 inside 22:13 23:14 63:4 101:18,21 102:5 114:11 162:23 173:11
i			
idea 23:1 120:13 134:2 identical 54:6 94:17 identification 7:13 9:21 14:15 20:10 30:12 31:1 35:14 39:12 46:13 56:15 87:15 91:17 107:1 121:17 161:8 163:18			

[inspection - know]

Page 23

inspection 72:7 89:15 install 63:17 97:9 installed 53:17 134:14 135:11 instance 55:15 56:1 65:21 98:9 131:4 150:10 152:6 instant 38:5 40:10 institute 26:2,6 27:5 instrumentati... 53:8,12,16 55:20 65:5 92:25 101:23 133:10,14 134:3,10,12 135:4 137:5,8 instrumented 44:18 instrumentation 134:6 insurance 19:11 26:2,5,9 26:10 27:5 intend 82:5 intention 107:17 interact 40:1 interacting 39:20	interaction 35:25 102:7 145:9 interested 175:19 interests 24:12 interfering 67:15 internal 116:11 internally 38:5 interrogatory 9:23 introduce 5:17 intrusion 36:2 57:8 inverted 46:17 investigated 35:25 investigatory 66:24 invoice 165:13 166:7 167:14 167:14,16 168:22 169:3,5 169:13 170:10 invoices 4:16 37:17 56:9,14 86:11 91:19 116:19 164:23 involved 11:18 23:16,25 52:21 52:23 88:22 involves 132:19 involving 20:15	irritated 138:16,20 ish 97:19 isolate 58:12,14 60:3,11,17 issue 84:18 138:1 issues 54:7 item 56:10 131:20 itemized 168:22,25 items 82:2,4 152:17 j j211 67:24 january 171:1 jim 38:14 40:25 job 124:8 john 2:21 5:13 joshua 1:5 5:6 176:4 177:1 178:1 jot 65:20,20 july 169:2,15 june 169:5,7 jury 3:10 144:24 146:22 k k 21:11 33:25 keep 7:3 23:7 24:12 34:12 39:6 46:8 50:10 66:4,7	110:16,23 key 40:24 killing 16:6 kind 11:12 38:8 39:23 40:5 43:15 48:21 72:13,16 75:21 78:9 83:12 89:23 90:19 93:9 98:8 101:18 104:8 112:23 115:24 120:23 121:4 124:11 127:10 132:19 133:4 135:3 141:12 143:10 146:11 151:21 154:6 154:17 157:12 162:3,21 169:21 173:9,9 kinds 10:15 kit 32:9 36:17 37:7 57:9 kits 79:3 klein 85:22,23 85:24,25 knew 13:23 67:3 know 7:9 9:18 10:25 11:8,16 11:19,20 12:4 13:9,12,15,22 14:5 18:10 19:9,20 23:1
--	--	---	--

[know - lines]

Page 24

24:23 25:10	knowledge 7:5	leave 99:23	60:20 61:1
26:1,13,14	98:20 115:22	100:4,6 101:19	79:3
27:18 28:23	123:24	124:1	lifted 57:5,13
29:24 31:24	known 57:15	leaving 33:11	57:20,21
32:12,14,24	146:10	lec 38:23 40:16	light 35:23
33:21 34:10,25	I	lecs 116:25	139:2
38:13 39:14	I 1:23 2:3,12	left 59:18 111:9	lighten 44:25
40:2,17 41:4	175:4,24	111:10 121:19	likely 37:21
41:18 45:10	label 46:23	122:11 131:15	100:2 102:15
50:15 54:1	106:25	131:15 132:3,4	109:8 151:18
57:18 59:6,16	labels 39:25	132:15,21	152:16 156:4
61:20 64:22	lack 71:15	140:24 141:2,5	limited 137:20
65:22 67:13	140:4	141:8 143:9,17	line 14:22
70:6,24 72:11	lang 32:12,20	151:16 172:5	48:21,23 49:15
73:13 74:2	34:19,25 35:6	legal 3:14 5:13	52:25 53:5
75:22 76:2	lang's 35:22	176:23	56:10 110:14
77:4 84:20	laptop 159:17	lens 146:15,16	110:17 111:5
85:14,17,19	large 63:2,14	147:1 152:19	132:5 149:23
86:9 90:3,7	larger 53:18	lenses 146:13	150:25 151:8
95:16 98:7,25	las 85:18	leon 2:13	152:7,8,9,11,14
105:20 106:8	law 62:25	letter 3:18	155:2 156:10
109:21,21	lawsuit 20:14	164:18	156:11,24,25
112:3,19	lawsuits 14:25	letterhead 4:6	156:25 157:4,5
116:25 120:4,6	lawyer 7:8	level 100:11	157:6,13,16,18
124:15,25	37:12,19,24	119:10 130:16	157:18 158:14
129:10 130:7	40:16 42:23	139:15	158:15 159:3
131:6 134:14	85:14 164:21	levels 152:4,5	159:11,23
136:24 137:19	lawyers 85:19	lexus 85:2	160:2,2 177:4
138:24,25	85:21,21 116:6	life 96:16,17	177:7,10,13,16
140:5 142:4	116:10 120:9	lift 32:9 36:17	177:19
143:16 146:13	121:9	37:2,7 53:20	lined 48:4
146:22 152:2	lead 113:11	57:9,25,25	50:13 127:23
158:11 159:4	lean 100:11	58:12,13,15	156:13 157:10
164:14 173:11	leaned 140:5	59:25 60:2,4,8	lines 75:7
173:14,18,19		60:8,13,18,19	152:11,14

[lines - make]

Page 25

155:1 156:13 157:9,17 159:2 161:11 lineup 107:15 linger 102:14 lining 160:1 liquid 131:3 lisa 45:24 list 3:16 30:4 30:11 82:8,19 82:23 90:5 120:22 listed 117:2 131:15 listing 132:18 litigation 15:13 15:22 29:1 66:20,23,25 67:4 little 98:3,6 139:22 151:20 153:19,20 159:15 162:7 165:24 lives 160:16 llc 1:10 2:17 5:7 176:4 177:1 178:1 load 128:17,17 128:18,21 located 22:11 22:13 location 132:18 142:11 150:11 150:19,21,22	158:9 163:13 173:16 locations 114:12 133:21 134:16 lock 100:1 long 33:5 83:3 100:11 117:10 118:20 122:2 longer 102:13 102:14 look 15:4 20:13 21:20,23 25:25 39:24 47:7,12 48:1,2,9,10,19 49:12,12 50:7 50:21 56:17 65:8 70:7 73:8 74:5,23 75:2 75:22,24 76:10 76:17,20,23 77:9,11 83:4 84:11 90:19 96:2 100:21 105:15 106:23 107:14 108:8 108:12 112:5 116:24 125:11 141:6 142:18 149:15 151:21 152:3,3,5,8 153:9,12 156:7 156:23 158:13 161:22 162:2 168:15	looked 61:6 72:5,8 120:19 132:7 140:9 154:13,19,24 162:6,25 163:20 164:1 looking 49:25 50:25 58:11 73:15 74:11,13 75:1 77:17 83:6,12 104:14 106:10 109:12 114:17 124:7 126:7 150:8 151:14 154:18 159:18,23 169:12 looks 48:16 50:9 51:1 74:14 75:3 104:19 107:5 120:22 156:1 166:4,7 168:17 170:16 171:3 loop 46:24,25 47:1 lot 19:12,13,13 26:8 33:4 63:15 67:22 73:14 78:9 98:3 108:10 121:3 124:11 lots 23:5 43:23 62:20,25	low 31:11 124:4 130:4 lower 7:17 22:2 68:22,22 83:16 83:18 132:16 132:22 lumped 168:6 lunchtime 55:16 157:21
			m
			m 6:12 ma'am 77:25 174:13 made 37:20 51:8 72:20 106:2 116:12 178:5 mail 4:12 41:6 41:20 43:10 90:5 mails 38:16 main 8:24,25 9:4 123:18 124:10 major 34:11 majority 67:9 make 8:10 20:1 20:18 21:8 34:21 36:16 37:1,7,18 45:1 48:18,22 58:3 58:10 59:3,3,4 59:7,15,20 65:22 73:9,17 75:23 77:2,22

[make - mess]

Page 26

90:21 94:13	25:11 34:12	match 74:20	173:9
95:1,21 96:25	66:16 78:12	75:24 90:20,22	measured
103:9 105:19	march 3:19	91:21 141:4	48:15 132:5
106:10 111:8	4:13 86:18	142:9,25	162:6
111:10,22	171:4,5,17	matching 69:16	measurement
113:19 124:7	maricopa	69:17,19 95:25	73:2,17 75:25
129:18,18	175:1	material 39:6	76:9 77:1
130:1,3,7,10	mark 71:12	materials 80:21	103:18 104:4,5
141:5 145:16	72:19,20 73:1	math 167:4	104:5 113:13
146:14 149:19	74:11 75:24	matter 5:6	131:16 147:8
151:3,7 153:15	76:12 106:24	172:18	157:13
154:21 156:19	161:1	max 129:16,17	measurements
158:6,18 159:2	marked 7:7,11	132:8	72:14 87:3
160:7,16	7:13 9:20,21	maximum	88:12,17 105:1
164:24	14:13,15 20:7	128:3,22,23	105:9,20 106:2
makes 68:19	20:10 30:12,24	mean 70:11	106:3,5,15
72:19 106:14	31:1 35:13,14	71:25 73:14	131:11,19
making 16:23	39:12 46:7,13	74:18 75:7	145:16,23,25
95:25	56:13,15 87:12	101:1 109:5	146:5 147:3
maniscalco	87:15 91:14,17	120:20,20	150:9 173:2,7
2:21 5:13	107:1 121:16	138:15,16	173:14
manner 53:4	121:17 161:8	139:13 144:18	measures 99:3
manually 98:2	163:18 164:8	150:16 159:7	measuring 49:5
manufactured	marker 71:15	meaning 77:15	104:9 105:24
51:6,10	71:18 72:16,19	110:22	147:13 173:22
manufacturer	73:8 74:4,20	means 152:16	mechanical
16:16 19:18	146:8	meant 117:24	121:23
78:16,19 79:6	marker's 73:6	measurable	meet 90:12
128:16	market 8:5	20:1,18	meeting 40:17
manufacturer's	mashman 2:13	measure 48:25	40:22 41:4,18
79:7 140:18	5:20	49:8 73:20	mentioned 8:2
manufacturers	master's	77:2 103:9	68:9 117:1
9:1 13:5,13,25	121:23 122:3	131:13 147:4,4	mentor 33:8
15:13 17:14	124:6,7	147:5 150:18	mess 160:9
24:10,15 25:3		150:19 161:17	

[message - nonresponsive]

Page 27

message 3:23 42:4 messages 40:10 40:10 41:17 messaging 38:5 messed 160:10 metal 74:21 method 72:15 98:23 methodology 67:18 104:3,9 104:10,18,25 144:16 methods 103:3 mga 123:16 microsoft 38:12 middle 108:4 140:8 mile 77:9 million 7:24 9:15 10:3,11 millisecond 97:13 mind 46:9 mine 32:6 171:12 minimal 102:7 113:6,6 minor 1:7 mirror 46:18 misaligned 152:20 misalignment 152:23	missing 82:12 missouri 28:5 mix 63:6 125:5 mixture 19:11 model 119:25 models 22:4 49:14 119:14 119:20 modifications 132:14 moment 15:4 35:18 41:2 45:10 115:13 163:21 169:4 money 8:10 130:8 month 82:18 92:20 134:23 172:7 months 54:25 morning 6:14 6:16 motor 3:13 motors 16:22 18:4,7,15 21:11 32:15 33:12,19 34:5 mounts 53:16 move 11:3 24:2 99:22 100:16 101:24 102:14 102:16 111:18 155:15 moved 151:23	movement 109:3,5 110:9 moves 108:6 moving 4:6 107:25 110:16 110:24 113:1 161:9 167:15 n n 3:1 6:12,12 name 26:14 32:14 38:15 40:4 77:4 84:8 86:1 87:18,23 named 14:5 32:12 38:14 39:14 40:2 names 63:11 132:23 narrow 123:9 narrower 123:8 145:10 natural 12:9,24 nature 138:3 156:16 navigate 154:6 ncap 76:24 77:10 ne 2:18 nearly 16:15 necessarily 22:17 59:4 66:25 71:25 104:17,23 109:20 135:19 143:5 155:4	168:13 necessary 59:9 178:6 neck 25:17 need 56:1 57:2 59:12 113:24 131:5 134:15 172:24 needed 54:23 55:7,22 73:10 86:22 90:12 112:16 123:11 168:3 needs 75:11 neutral 100:4,6 100:24 101:5,5 never 19:3,16 27:22 28:6 78:11,15,18,21 78:24 new 82:17 123:17 131:5 nhtsa 69:13,21 69:24 70:1 75:20 76:23 77:5,10,12 105:25 106:12 nice 41:1 111:19 158:25 nicely 150:19 nine 30:14,18 non 57:21 nonresponsive 11:4 24:3
---	---	--	---

nonsense 26:22 27:7 normal 140:5,9 140:11 normally 98:16 98:18 125:3 129:5 north 5:15 northern 1:2 notary 178:13 178:19 note 65:22,24 176:10 noted 178:7 notes 37:18,20 40:18,22 41:4 41:18 42:5 65:11,13,14,25 66:3 117:5 notice 4:11 108:3 163:16 164:2 noticeable 154:17 november 164:17,19 170:22 number 5:7 44:22 48:11 56:13 63:2 70:24 71:2,10 77:5,5,6 96:21 99:2,4 105:22 114:23 115:1,9 116:21 137:1	142:11,17 149:13,16 150:5,25 162:19 163:10 166:21 numbered 127:20 numbers 90:18 91:21 95:25 128:20 142:5,6 142:8,9,24 numerous 17:11 33:18	37:3,9 41:9,24 42:8,11 43:1,7 43:16,25 46:3 47:3,9 51:18 53:2 60:5 62:1 62:13 73:3 74:15 75:4 76:4 79:11 80:4 95:4 97:24 109:18 119:22 135:18 137:17 144:6 145:1 147:25 148:11 154:22 155:9,22 171:23 objection 13:7 14:1 15:15 16:2,8 18:1,18 21:2,3,7,8 22:21 23:3,15 23:22 24:7,22 27:15 28:22 31:23 32:4 33:20 34:1,7 35:3 36:23 42:16 43:12 60:23 objections 14:17 objectives 23:7 obtain 103:17 obvious 157:16 obviously 14:17 90:1	occasionally 54:15 96:22 occupant 35:9 36:11 99:22 occupants 25:18,19 140:7 october 170:20 odd 143:2 oe 130:19 oem 128:25 offense 18:16 offenses 18:5 offering 32:8 office 52:1 63:12 123:19 offices 5:8 6:19 63:13 official 118:18 offset 48:12,13 65:22,23 66:8 67:17 68:14 69:22,23,25 70:1,5,7,9,21 70:23 71:5,6,7 71:8,12 72:6 72:10,11,14,20 74:4 75:3,23 76:8,10,12,14 76:20 77:13,17 77:19 156:14 156:15,17 162:7 offset's 77:2 offsets 70:6 71:8
	o		
	o 6:12 o'neill 26:1,20 27:5 oath 28:4 175:8 object 8:17 9:16 10:6,16 10:23 11:14 12:12,25 13:16 15:2,23 16:18 17:1,8,16,21 18:8,23 19:6 19:19 20:3,22 21:16 22:8,16 25:6,21 26:11 26:23 27:10,24 28:8,16 29:2 29:20 30:8,21 31:6,13,19 32:22 33:13 34:15,22 35:10 36:5,12,19		

[oh - outcome]

Page 29

oh 7:9 41:2 45:7 85:25 87:12 107:8,9 117:21 123:1 130:25 135:21 139:6 153:10 160:9 163:22 166:7 167:10 169:6,9 172:11	66:8,19,22 67:7,10 68:8 69:21,25 70:16 70:19 73:12 74:6,8 76:22 77:4,17,18,21 80:13 82:7,20 83:1,8,19 86:2 86:7,15,21,24 87:19,22 88:20 89:9 90:3,7,9 91:4,13 92:1,6 92:14,18 93:8 93:13 94:12,25 95:8,16 96:3 97:3,20 98:25 99:9 101:12 103:15 104:3 105:8,13,18,22 106:7,18,18 107:3,7,9,14,16 108:10 109:2 110:3,8,12 112:11,14,19 114:7,13,19 115:8 117:12 117:17,19 118:1 121:7,19 125:10 126:10 126:22 127:1 127:19 128:6 129:7,10,14,23 130:23 131:18 131:24 132:7 132:12,13	133:6,13,16,20 134:23 135:8 135:15 136:3 136:11,17 138:25 139:15 139:24 140:19 140:21 141:21 142:5,13 143:20 144:11 145:10 146:4 146:19,22 147:15 148:25 149:4,7,9,18,22 150:23 151:3 153:1,9,12,24 154:11,13 155:7,13,15,18 155:19,25 157:5,12,19,23 158:1,4,21,23 159:6,10 160:4 160:13,22,23 161:5,7,13,16 163:14,24 164:6,23 165:10,13,18 165:23,25 166:3,6,18,25 167:8,18,25 168:18 169:19 170:9,10 172:23 173:2 173:24	older 33:4 once 102:6 126:7 one's 162:9 ones 53:7 77:17 77:19 130:19 142:8 163:4 ongoing 83:23 operate 128:4 operating 129:22 opinion 32:8 34:25 57:22 58:2 59:19 151:25 opinion's 156:6 opinions 79:23 79:24 80:3,7 80:10 81:1,12 81:19 82:1 opposing 19:10 orangewood 5:9 order 4:14 34:13 58:14 71:18 75:23 134:16 152:15 orders 91:15 organization 75:21 79:10 osterode 1:23 2:3 5:11 175:4 175:24 outcome 59:10 175:19
--	---	--	--

[outcomes - pending]

Page 30

outcomes 18:11	9:7,24 14:21	parameter	71:25 72:3
outside 16:24	20:12 21:21,21	63:24	85:4 94:6
23:2,12 63:1	26:24 35:17,17	parameters	101:8 138:2
64:16 80:24	35:19,20 40:15	37:21 44:24	150:10 173:16
overall 22:2	40:24 41:3,11	54:8 55:14	173:18
49:17 128:23	41:16,20 42:2	62:23 64:15,17	parties 19:14
142:11 155:3	87:17 132:12	64:18,19,22	115:25 117:25
overhead 150:3	133:1 149:16	65:1,8,9,12,14	175:18
150:7,24	165:14 166:4,6	65:21 69:20	parts 52:12
151:21 154:1	166:25 168:21	76:13 80:8,24	pass 65:1
154:12 155:14	177:4,7,10,13	84:23 87:5	passenger
158:19	177:16,19	88:12,17,23	20:16 22:19
overlap 77:14	pages 3:9,11,13	90:12,19,22,23	141:21 143:3,3
overlapped	3:15,19,22,24	98:13,19 101:4	past 11:25
50:14,23	4:5,8,10,11,13	101:7 104:17	12:14 117:6
overlay 105:5	4:15,16 91:24	parents 1:6	patently 26:22
overlying	127:20 149:20	park 100:12	27:6
103:22	175:14	101:6	pattern 76:11
override 49:24	paid 9:14 10:2	parking 100:15	162:2
50:1,4 51:12	84:4 86:8,13	101:19 102:6	patterns 3:21
overriding	116:13 171:21	part 39:24 79:6	paul 167:18
51:17	panic 98:12	83:22 84:1,3	pause 153:18
overrode 51:14	paper 10:10	100:3 102:25	154:7 155:18
own 44:7,9,9	20:17 35:7,22	105:10 111:17	pay 55:25 57:2
44:11,13 83:20	82:18 83:9,20	114:16 118:14	83:24 84:2
83:22,25 100:7	157:15,17	120:24 125:6	122:5 168:6
125:9	159:9 167:6	126:4 130:2	pe 176:5 177:2
owns 26:14	papers 104:9	160:7 168:14	177:24 178:2,4
p	paperwork	partial 3:10	178:12
p.e. 1:14 3:17	111:12,25	partially	peachtree 2:18
3:19 4:5	paragraph	137:24	pedal 99:10,12
p.m. 153:5,5	21:22,24	particular 11:9	99:24
174:15	parallax	37:14 51:13	pedals 99:23
page 3:2,7,17	152:17	57:18 59:17	pending 85:17
4:2,3,18 7:20		60:12 69:15	

people 21:24 24:23 34:21 36:18 40:1 64:21 72:12,24 118:5 124:12 127:8,8	phoenix 1:15 2:2 5:1,10 52:1 52:8,15 63:12 phone 58:6 63:21 64:25 117:2 121:8 138:11 165:17 171:9,11	152:12,13 162:17,20,24 photos 100:22 144:23 146:20 146:25 148:14 148:18,22 162:14,16	pillars 93:24,24 94:2 pin 71:15,18 72:16,19 place 23:5 92:19 100:8 129:5 140:4 173:16
percent 7:23 44:13 52:23 58:19 71:5,7 104:3,4 166:19	photo 108:12 114:10 146:11 163:1,10	physical 73:1 161:20 162:5 162:12	placed 114:11 places 23:6 placing 23:7 plaintiff 19:4 27:23 122:24
percentage 71:1,3,9 142:22 143:24 144:1	photocopy 4:3 photogramm... 145:19,20	physically 152:15 physics 98:4 pickup 16:23 21:12 33:25	plaintiff's 85:14
percentagewise 122:25	photograph 4:3 102:1 107:6 108:9 112:6,6 127:13,16 147:4 162:19 162:22	pickups 21:25 picky 127:8 picture 46:15 48:20 50:25 102:19,21 108:9 114:13 127:7,9 147:23 147:24 160:6	plaintiffs 1:8 2:11 5:5,18,20 7:7,11 9:7,20 14:14 19:9,11 20:7 21:21 25:25 30:10,24 35:13 39:11 40:7 41:14 42:3 46:7 56:13 75:8 87:12 91:14 106:24 116:21 121:16 122:21 161:1 163:17 164:7
perfectly 58:25 113:4,5 155:2 160:1	photographed 101:15 112:10	pictures 101:12 106:20 107:3 107:17 113:25 126:23 147:16 149:4	planned 55:18 55:22
perform 123:10	photographer 112:8	piece 73:1 74:9 74:13,21 76:8 157:15,17 159:9 167:6	planning 49:21 52:25 81:4 147:7
performed 123:4 147:9	photographs 50:16,22 64:13 88:24 89:13 96:4 101:17 103:6,11 107:10,12 111:17,20,22 118:13,20 126:3 139:3 141:7 148:6,9 149:1,2,3		
performing 72:24			
person 28:25 44:23 118:9			
personally 11:25 43:17 44:15 94:25			
personnel 167:16			
pesticide 16:6			
petroleum 16:12			

[play - problems]

Page 32

play 153:18,25 154:3,7	possible 58:19 139:22 141:6	preliminarily 146:17	president 8:12 26:2,20 27:5
please 5:17,23 14:22 20:12 21:24 41:3 114:14 163:9 167:7 174:14	post 49:13 72:7 76:10 77:3 108:19,20,22 118:15 125:1 162:17 173:19	preliminary 3:12 165:8	press 3:8 27:21
pled 18:4,15	potential 59:10 67:10	prep 53:6 93:6 135:23 136:20 136:21 137:13	pretty 63:1,6 119:7 139:3 157:16 163:6
plus 165:18	potentially 70:21 85:9 109:11 110:11 113:6 119:3,4 144:8	preparation 93:1 126:21 136:25	prevent 83:13
pocket 168:7	pound 139:4	preparations 126:9 133:9	preventing 83:11,15,16
point 65:4 74:20 75:24,25 98:5 114:13 133:24 151:6 162:10 165:22 166:8	pounds 44:23 113:20,21,21 114:20 115:4 128:13 134:5 139:14 140:22 141:17 143:21	prepared 40:21 92:15,19	previous 82:9
pointer 76:6,7	practice 14:10 39:19 68:12	prepped 53:4 55:6 60:1 92:22,23 93:3 136:14 137:4,7 137:22	previously 7:7 7:11 9:20
pointing 71:16	practices 67:23 67:25 68:17	prepping 91:10 91:11 137:24	primarily 120:23
points 73:21 103:22	pre 49:13 76:9 125:2 152:12 152:13 173:17 173:20	prescribed 69:24	print 40:23 69:14 149:20 175:12
pollution 11:13 11:22	precise 98:5	present 40:19 41:5,19 121:9 167:14	printed 69:14 149:15
ponce 2:13	predetermined 103:25 104:6	presentation 37:24	printout 7:15
portion 138:12 165:7,17,21	preference 138:8	presentations 39:5	prior 96:24 111:9 113:15 124:18 156:20
portions 51:1,2 51:14		presented 57:12	probably 24:13 31:14 37:16 38:15 49:12 52:23 76:23 90:5 94:19 105:25 119:7 139:7 151:15 157:22 162:24 163:6 168:3
position 12:22 25:9 140:5,8 140:10,17,18 158:8		preserved 116:3	problem 67:14
positioning 68:16,18			problems 67:11
positions 140:12,16			

procedure 67:19 72:12,24 72:25 75:2,19 75:20,21 76:2 76:25 88:23 112:12	54:16 120:5 projects 17:3 17:12 24:24 62:22 prone 17:5 21:12 pronounced 14:11 proper 134:16 134:16 property 111:19 170:7 protected 22:14 protocol 71:13 71:24 73:6 76:25 protocols 69:14 69:21 70:8 71:11,14 73:7 73:12,19 74:1 74:3 140:15 provide 140:17 provided 84:23 86:11 116:14 148:13 provides 122:15 psychology 39:20 public 8:1 18:12 24:12 25:13 178:19 publications 82:9	publicly 7:4 68:6 publish 67:22 published 19:24 20:16 82:18 83:2 pull 111:9 pulling 111:9 111:24 purchase 4:14 90:21 91:15 125:19 purchased 53:15,19,22 60:2,20 91:5 91:10,16 92:2 92:7,20 116:3 123:23 125:21 130:17 135:17 136:6,7,8,20,22 168:19 purpose 35:24 96:4 130:13 145:5 148:17 put 14:19 45:2 53:24 59:25 60:19 61:23 65:23 71:14 77:1 98:8 101:6 110:25 112:24 113:14 118:22,22 121:15 129:24 130:11 131:5,7 133:22 139:18	141:7,9 142:15 143:2 146:2 151:10 157:16 puts 49:2 putting 61:16 63:10 64:12 113:15,22 q qualifications 82:8 quantify 104:14 152:22 quarter 3:8 9:9 question 12:3 12:19 15:8 18:13 21:9 24:1 27:3 36:14 47:22 50:22,22 52:19 60:7 62:25 63:3 72:23,23 75:14,17 94:21 95:20 96:14 98:17 134:9 136:11 147:20 147:22 question's 104:2 questions 21:4 47:19 67:4 175:10 quick 48:16 49:7,8 quickly 118:16
---	--	--	---

[quite - reduced]

Page 34

quite 19:8 24:10 32:2 74:17 96:13 97:17 134:7	read 9:12 20:20 22:7 27:8 29:7 36:4 41:8,23 42:10 174:1 176:9 178:5	reason 15:18 61:15 68:11 72:1 149:13 156:1 176:11 177:6,9,12,15 177:18,21	recommenda... 68:20 recommended 67:23 124:19 140:18
r	reader 149:17 reading 171:7 ready 53:7 55:16 60:1 126:18 137:7 137:24	reasons 23:5 81:13 147:15 recall 54:22 73:19 117:18 120:18 129:13 138:11 139:12 173:17	reconstruct 17:11 reconstruction 79:25 87:24 88:2,4,8 120:11,14,16 121:3 122:16
r 47:1 177:3,3 radiator 129:20 131:3 rail 107:18 108:3,6,6 110:20 123:7 127:24 132:25 151:8,16,17 155:21 156:3 157:1 rails 16:24 22:13 23:2,13 23:14 93:20,22 ran 55:15 59:22,23 60:2 60:19 80:8 range 34:13 70:25 rapp 63:9 rarely 149:15 rate 31:3,10,25 68:21,22 108:24 rates 22:2 rating 128:5,7 128:9,18,19,21 rc 171:21 reach 124:19 reached 124:14 164:20	real 58:25 96:16,17 109:2 109:6,17 reality 48:14 152:21 really 12:13 23:17 41:1 49:15 59:8,9 61:2 83:3,9 103:5 106:9 124:10 132:8 158:10 rear 46:16 50:7 50:12 61:14,25 62:3,5 70:6,9 70:10,13 85:2 85:9 94:16,24 99:20,25 128:8 128:21 131:15 131:16,24,25 132:2,4 138:3 141:4 rearward 99:22	recap 167:11 receipt 176:17 receive 125:21 137:7 received 29:10 29:12 30:11,25 112:5,7 122:7 127:11 129:16 130:15 131:13 137:21 149:3 receiver 148:20 receives 125:12 receiving 111:16 126:4,6 128:1 130:2 149:1 recently 123:23 recessed 45:19 78:5 153:5 recognize 47:2 recommenda... 120:7	record 5:4 14:19 45:9,15 45:18,21 78:4 78:7 89:14 99:4 114:18 121:16 140:21 144:21 146:11 153:2,4,7 160:8 174:5,7 recorded 5:4 127:10 135:12 recordings 88:24,25 89:13 recreate 96:17 99:13 recruit 124:13 recycle 130:24 131:2 recycled 131:7 reduce 36:2 146:18 148:2 reduced 175:12

reducing 20:2 20:19 35:9,9 36:11 reefs 12:9,10 12:23 reference 71:24 151:6 referenced 176:6 referencing 132:3 refers 89:10 reflect 133:13 reflected 37:16 42:21 reframe 63:3 refute 45:25 regard 24:20 regarding 10:20,22 14:17 21:3,4 32:9 36:17 88:23 89:3 116:11 regulations 23:21 24:5,11 24:21 25:3 regulators 23:25 24:11,15 25:12 regulatory 16:5 reimbursable 167:21 reimbursables 168:1,8,23	reimbursed 168:7 related 66:20 66:23 67:10 175:18 relating 21:4 relative 48:23 48:24 150:22 relatively 31:11 release 3:8 100:19 102:1,6 102:9,12 released 102:2 102:20 relevant 70:20 70:22 reliable 144:24 relied 90:10 rely 111:3 144:24 145:4 148:18 relying 90:1 95:2 145:11 remember 38:3 38:11 50:19 54:20 57:6 63:10,20 67:2 67:5,13,16 69:6 70:3 72:17 73:7 77:20 84:7 93:7 95:11,18 106:17 117:13 118:10 123:1 125:1 141:7	143:7,19 173:19,23 remote 97:9 108:16 remove 94:10 129:1,25 removed 128:25 129:3 148:20 rent 44:8,9 repeat 65:19 108:11 147:17 repeatedly 25:17 rephrase 78:15 replace 128:25 report 21:13 22:2 29:7,10 30:25 37:23 48:9,10,12 51:1 53:13 64:13 65:7,13 65:14,16,24 66:1,5 68:9,9 79:22 80:2,6,7 81:2,7,11,15,18 81:20,22,25 82:2,7,10 86:7 86:10,17,22,24 88:14,18 89:5 89:6,9 91:21 95:12 106:2,19 111:17 112:6 114:3,9 115:14 118:18,19	125:11 127:4 127:11,19 139:4 162:18 report's 82:14 reported 1:22 reporter 1:23 1:24 2:4,5 5:11 5:23 77:23 161:2,4,7 174:8,11 175:5 175:6 reporting 5:9 5:12 reports 3:8 148:15 represent 40:8 representation 145:8 represented 168:1 represents 19:4 request 61:18 90:25 140:4 requested 44:24 61:14 72:2,4 94:10 125:6 134:17 146:2 164:2 175:14 requests 127:6 require 102:5 required 119:11 178:13 requirement 75:25 76:1
---	--	---	---

[requirement - run]

Page 36

91:1 requires 81:24 135:4 research 83:23 reserve 14:17 reserving 56:2 response 136:13 174:2 responses 9:24 responsible 58:13 rest 109:22 166:2,7 restroom 77:24 resulting 22:1 results 3:9 23:17 62:16 83:14 87:1 88:13,17 104:12 118:16 162:18 retention 164:18 return 176:13 176:16 reuse 130:23 revenue 9:4 revenues 6:25 7:3,23 review 89:18 89:24 118:23 118:25 175:13 176:7 rhill 2:19 176:2	richard 2:17 3:18 176:1 rick 5:21 6:6 7:10 right 15:18 22:15 32:10 40:5,7 46:23 47:1 48:11 49:2 54:2 58:17 60:15 65:24 67:17 69:6 72:23 74:14,25 75:3 77:4 78:9 84:6 86:2,16 89:12 90:9 91:22 96:3 100:17 102:10,23 106:8 107:21 107:23 108:3 109:15 110:7 110:12 111:9 111:10 113:23 118:11 119:17 121:15 128:1 129:15 131:7 131:16,16,21 132:4,4,9,15,22 133:20 139:16 140:1,21,24 141:3,5 143:12 143:18,20,24 143:25 144:1 147:19 149:7 149:21 151:16	155:19 156:5 157:21 158:12 158:23,24 159:1 160:5,17 160:20,25 161:9 162:3,16 165:2,5 166:6 166:15 167:11 168:21,25 170:3,12,16 172:3,6,7,9 173:25 rights 132:5 risk 22:4 rival 22:6 road 2:18 5:15 111:1 143:14 robin 1:23 2:3 5:11 175:4,24 roden 63:9 roll 100:7,12 rolling 113:2 rollover 17:5 17:10,12 roof 25:4,19 52:13 92:12 93:13,17,20,22 94:12,13,14,16 95:1 152:9 156:11,16,18 156:20,24 157:6 158:14 160:2 roofs 25:18 27:14	room 45:6 rough 1:10 4:9 5:7,21 37:2,6 88:7 115:21 116:6,10 121:9 170:3 176:4 177:1 178:1 roughly 139:1 round 146:15 173:9 row 63:17 173:3 rpr 1:23 2:3 175:24 rule 81:24 rules 81:17 run 26:9,18 43:20,23 44:3 44:15,15,18 51:7 52:17,20 54:22,24 55:3 55:6,12,13,13 55:18,22,24 56:4 58:8,22 60:7,18 61:14 61:19 62:23 63:25,25 68:12 68:21,22 69:12 69:13 74:1,2 77:7 79:6 80:23 84:22,24 96:8,15 100:17 101:5 108:1 115:15,18 119:11,21
---	---	---	--

[run - sectors]

Page 37

126:20 134:24 135:1 137:25 139:16 165:9 running 50:2 56:20 57:5 67:25 84:17 94:24 96:12 108:3 128:24 129:2,11 135:2 139:25 runs 26:8,14 77:12 109:1 rupture 85:9 85:11 rust 126:1 rws 1:8 5:8	santana 1:5 5:6 176:4 177:1 178:1 sat 118:10 save 38:23 41:7 41:21 42:24 saw 30:4 109:4 173:10 saying 14:19 74:14 110:5,18 158:14 says 7:23 9:8 10:2,10 20:14 27:4 31:3 35:22 40:16,19 40:21,24 41:3 41:5,17 42:4,6 73:20 87:22 88:11,20 104:3 114:4 128:24 133:5 139:15 165:14 166:12 scale 56:24 126:23,24 127:7 147:20 147:24,24 148:4 scales 130:11 scan 49:13,13 49:14 103:5,16 103:17,21 105:4 124:21 161:24,25 173:11,18	scanned 124:25 125:2 scans 103:23 125:9 173:8 schedule 135:1 scheduled 54:25 scholarships 122:7 school 119:10 science 3:15 scoot 159:15 scope 80:10 scottsdale 5:15 5:16 scrapes 3:14 screen 40:23 153:14 160:21 161:10 screenshot 4:17 160:6 screenshots 38:23 39:5 40:18,23 41:1 41:4,18 42:23 scrutinized 162:6 searched 7:5 seas 35:8 36:10 seat 52:12 61:23 62:5,11 62:12 63:17,22 64:1 140:18 141:23 173:3 173:16	seat's 61:24 seatback 140:1 140:8 seatbelts 19:25 seating 140:10 140:12,16,17 seats 62:16 141:19 second 21:22 21:22,23 35:23 40:15 42:4 53:1,3,25 54:2 54:5,9,11,24,25 55:5,6,18,23,24 56:1,4,5,7,8,21 57:2,5 63:17 91:9 97:19,22 98:9,10,10,11 98:23 116:2 117:7 127:1 133:4 135:16 136:4,15,22 137:23,25 165:5 166:11 166:14 172:3 173:3 secondary 34:20 35:7,23 36:9 section 27:13 87:18 133:5 162:18 166:11 167:16 sectors 9:11
s			
s 177:3 saddle 33:25 sae 67:21,24 68:6 75:20 safe 23:8 24:13 safer 21:14 23:13 34:21 37:2,7 safety 24:17 25:14 26:3,6 27:6 79:9 83:23 121:19 122:1,8,10,14 124:5,18 sand 113:10,12 sandbags 113:23 134:2			

[see - signature]

Page 38

see 6:8 7:17 9:25 40:12 45:11,13 46:19 46:22,23 49:16 53:12 56:17,17 62:4 63:8,16 70:8 72:20 73:16 74:5 75:3 76:11,17 76:24 93:22 94:1 102:23 116:24 124:20 141:7 145:14 147:15 149:9 152:1,14 153:20,23 154:13,20 155:7 156:10 156:11 157:23 158:23 159:14 159:21,24 160:15 162:18 162:21,22 163:3 168:16 172:10 173:6 173:21 seem 104:21 seen 22:22 87:20 163:24 seeps 12:9,24 selection 90:11 send 42:5 43:10 sent 19:17 37:17 90:3,17 176:14	sentence 7:22 9:8,25 20:13 21:23 27:4 87:22 89:10 separate 65:15 separately 64:6 131:4 september 170:17 sequence 100:3 series 57:16 services 5:9,12 5:15 9:10 169:7 171:22 set 48:6,7 51:13 53:9 54:11,12 55:5,17 57:1,2 57:10 58:15,22 64:14 65:6,14 71:16 74:6 101:25 103:23 104:17,17 110:20 116:2 119:24 134:23 135:4,16 136:4 140:7,8 144:17 144:18,19 145:4,13,22,24 146:11,16 150:11 155:4 156:13 sets 92:15,18 103:16 134:18 setting 101:22 101:23 135:6	144:12 setup 87:1,9 106:18 107:4,9 108:9 114:10 114:16 132:12 135:9 136:2 144:10 149:8 149:22 165:8 several 38:9,10 77:8 103:3 132:23 162:5 162:20 shadow 157:23 157:24 158:8 shadows 158:7 shane 40:2 42:6 share 160:21 171:11 shareholders 8:8 shares 8:4 sharing 160:8 sheet 114:10 176:11 shifted 48:5 shipping 168:5 shoe 108:5,8 132:18,20,21 133:14 139:10 shoes 139:9 shoot 160:9 shortened 107:7 shorter 123:8	shorthand 1:23 2:4 175:4,11 shot 159:17 shoulder 19:25 20:1,17 show 20:6 39:10 87:11 96:5 100:23 101:12 107:3 130:5 153:16 showed 75:8 94:8 showing 22:2 113:25 155:3 shown 36:1 shows 48:20 107:10 108:9 127:23 162:19 163:2 168:22 shut 102:19 sic 31:4 side 25:8 33:25 45:11 77:12 84:15 110:24 110:24 120:16 141:22,22 143:3,9,12 154:11 sided 6:7 sides 140:23 sign 86:21 174:1 176:12 signature 175:14,23
---	--	---	---

[signed - speed]

Page 39

signed 176:19 significant 59:1 59:2 61:10 63:11 108:24 126:1 154:20 significantly 32:2 61:13 similar 13:8 24:8 63:22 85:6 106:4 123:7 139:7 similarly 131:22 simulating 96:16 simulation 88:1 88:4,8 119:2 119:12 simulations 115:20,23 single 4:6 11:18 12:1,4 17:9,10 58:20 77:8 104:17,18 131:14 sir 15:6 37:15 46:11 51:25 66:13 92:4 95:13 103:20 117:23 140:25 141:25 150:4,6 164:16 170:14 sit 118:7,14 site 100:10 118:9	sites 51:22 52:5 sits 131:12,23 152:25 156:22 sitting 50:19 73:23 107:18 143:17 situations 25:22 six 106:15,15 150:5 sized 22:6 skill 175:16 skip 169:6 skipped 117:6 slack 38:7 sled 52:5 83:5 slice 106:7 slices 103:25 slides 40:18 41:5,19 slightly 151:23 slowing 124:11 small 54:21 123:6 139:3 154:25 smaller 36:2 snyder 2:12 society 67:21 soft 98:10 software 38:8 88:2 103:8 104:24 105:8 105:11,12 119:25 145:21 146:12	softwares 105:2 sold 8:4 17:6 solenoid 141:16 solution 85:6 solutions 176:23 somebody 83:19,25 122:5 124:13 somewhat 22:5 sorry 7:10 10:20 11:11 15:7 27:2 41:13 42:3 49:22 50:10 64:10 65:18,20 82:15,16,19 95:9 96:13 97:5,17 107:9 107:24,25 109:5 115:4 117:6,14,21,24 136:16 138:19 144:3 147:21 159:16 160:10 163:21,22 169:4,10,23 sorts 11:21 22:22 sounds 38:15 67:7 sources 9:4 southeast 176:15	space 36:11 141:12 153:17 153:25 154:2,8 158:9,19 159:13 spacing 132:3 speak 43:18 65:18 specialist 5:13 specific 12:4 13:15,19,22 70:24 71:2,9 71:23 73:21 77:1 88:21 89:3 97:23 99:17,17 135:10 140:16 142:8,10 155:5 specifically 12:19 47:15 80:18 96:2 117:13 120:18 129:13 138:11 139:12 145:12 145:24 146:24 147:2 155:10 specifications 69:3 78:24 79:2 96:1 specifics 18:10 49:11 59:11,11 speed 62:3 68:20,22 83:15 83:17,18 85:9 108:25 150:14
--	---	--	--

[speeds - sunroof]

Page 40

speeds 68:19 83:7,10 145:17 spell 84:10 spill 10:22 11:6 85:10 139:22 spoke 10:19 sponsored 122:8 spot 63:10 111:18 spots 104:6,7 square 146:15 stability 24:6 52:13 staff 122:13 standard 67:19 67:24 68:12 69:16 129:8 140:11 standardized 72:11 standards 67:20,22 69:7 69:12 standing 21:3 stands 67:21 start 41:13 98:5 107:10 126:8 130:1 135:6 151:22 169:22 started 91:10 91:11 124:16 135:23 136:20 136:25 137:23	starting 40:6 107:6 148:22 starts 21:22 76:11 state 14:16 96:5 175:1,5,6 statement 3:12 30:20 81:11 86:8 states 1:1 static 52:12 stationary 100:20 stay 100:20 steady 159:4 steer 113:6,7,7 steering 110:25 111:2 112:24 112:25 113:3 stem 46:25 stick 147:13 stock 8:5 stoddard 85:5 129:24 stop 108:25 109:16,23 160:8 stoplight 99:12 stopped 100:1 109:25 158:24 stopping 160:21 storage 131:3 169:3,16,23,23 169:24,24	170:11 172:6 store 131:4 storing 170:4 straight 60:22 110:17 111:1,3 111:5,23 112:24 113:2,4 113:5 155:2 strength 25:4 strengthened 93:21 strike 10:20 11:3 22:12 24:2 29:15 49:22 55:2 107:24 125:10 136:4 138:19 144:3 147:21 striking 96:10 string 40:9 strobe 133:23 struck 100:24 structural 35:25 structure 35:8 35:23 36:10 50:7,8 51:3 94:12,13,15,16 95:21,23 104:16 126:2 139:13 structures 93:13 94:3,5 95:1 96:2 152:4	studied 36:1 studies 16:7 study 23:12,17 86:9 stuff 39:20,24 68:23 78:10 82:21 83:15 102:15 118:21 137:9 139:11 146:17 168:6 sub 132:16,22 subject 57:14 57:24 58:3 60:14 69:19 84:21 89:15 90:18 95:23 109:22 129:10 129:11 137:16 138:22 172:19 subscribed 178:14 successful 71:19 suggest 37:1 78:2 suite 2:13,18 5:16 summarize 82:1 summary 128:2 sun 92:12 158:7 sunroof 90:25 91:5 92:10,11 92:21 93:9,23
---	---	---	--

[sunroof - tell]

Page 41

94:2 95:9,15 95:17 136:8,12 136:14 137:15 138:1,7,14,21 138:22,23 sunroof's 94:22 sunroofs 90:24 93:14,15,18 super 4:15 supplement 4:9 supplies 167:22 168:2 support 82:1 122:13 123:3 supposed 82:14 107:20 110:14 128:4 160:16 sure 11:23 23:8 58:10 69:5 73:9,17 75:23 77:2,22 90:21 91:22 94:13,20 95:1,21 96:1 111:8,23 114:15 124:8 129:18,18 130:1,3,10 134:7 151:3 153:3 164:24 surprise 23:11 30:7 survived 21:25 surviving 1:6 susceptible 21:15	suspension 78:21 96:25 suspensions 78:25 swanson 86:1 swap 53:7 55:19 swear 5:23 switch 17:25 18:5,16 108:17 sworn 6:3 175:9 178:14 synch 133:25 synched 174:14 system 97:9,10 108:15 132:19 133:11 134:13 134:13 137:8 139:22 141:8 141:15 t t 6:12 177:3,3 tab 114:16 take 28:6,13 38:22 40:18,22 40:22 41:4,18 42:23 48:10 50:21 55:11 56:17 65:11 75:2 92:19 101:17 102:1 102:19 103:21 104:4,4,5 105:9 111:16 111:20,21	116:24 118:20 119:7 122:2 126:3,23 130:21 133:6 133:11 145:15 145:23 146:5 146:10,25 147:5,16,20 150:18 156:7 158:17 159:8,8 159:23 160:5 160:20 173:2,6 174:13 taken 5:5 39:5 46:16 55:21 102:21 112:9 129:23 131:19 131:21 133:8 141:13 169:1 173:12,15 175:7,11 talk 61:15 90:9 118:7 144:10 talked 13:20,23 76:6 105:5 108:10 109:8 152:6 talking 35:1 42:19 73:24 74:21 75:10 76:7 89:7 105:2 145:19 150:3 157:5 159:2	tank 16:23 23:2 23:4,6,7,12 85:5,8,11 129:20 130:5 130:10 139:15 143:6,7,11,14 tanks 22:11,13 23:14 tape 49:5,7 77:2 110:13 147:3,4,5,10 150:18 152:5,7 152:14 173:22 target 71:17,17 73:10 task 166:12 team 39:17 65:2,10 teams 38:7,12 technicians 112:9 126:7 technology's 160:16 tedra 2:12,15 5:19 tell 6:5 43:11 46:8 47:25 51:16 65:3 73:23 89:2 90:14 91:20 109:22 127:13 127:16 135:8 135:25 150:24 151:22,25 156:5
--	--	--	---

[tend - testing]

Page 42

tend 99:23	71:19,20 72:5	134:24 135:1,3	testify 19:17
tends 113:1	72:7,13,24	136:1,2,13	29:1 31:16
term 25:7	75:2,19,19	137:3,22,25	46:1 88:12,21
71:15 140:5	76:2,9,11,13	138:3,18 139:4	89:3 175:10
terminology	77:3,8,10 80:3	139:16,22	testifying 8:15
105:20	80:6,8,18,21,23	142:11,19	28:21 29:18
terry 167:18	85:12 87:6,9	145:22 147:17	33:5,11 62:22
terry's 169:1	88:14,24,24	152:12,13	125:8 175:9
test 4:7,17	89:1,5,6,9	153:10,13	testimony 3:16
25:11 37:23	90:10 91:8,12	155:4 156:20	13:2 15:16
43:21,24 44:4	91:25 92:2,16	157:19 162:17	28:11 30:11
44:7 45:3	92:19,23 94:4	162:18 165:3,4	51:5 79:18,20
46:15,17 47:24	94:14,23 95:10	165:5,9,21,24	82:23 84:6
48:3,9,10,12	95:12,14 96:4	166:8,14	86:3,9 87:14
49:13,13,23	96:5,12,15,18	167:12,13	92:9 93:8
50:1,9,25 52:5	99:14 100:10	168:15 169:22	102:18 114:8
53:1,3,13 54:3	100:22,23	169:23,25	120:11,22
54:5,9,12,14,22	101:9 106:1,13	172:3 173:4,15	135:15 155:25
54:24,25 55:3	106:14,18	173:17,19,20	176:9,17 178:8
55:5,6,12,13,15	109:4,15	tested 94:7	testing 26:7,8
55:18,23 56:4	110:17 111:7	127:12 169:17	37:22 47:19
56:4,5,7,8,19	111:13,17	169:21	51:22,24 52:2
56:20,21,21	114:16,17,19	testified 6:3	52:12,13 63:12
57:1,5,8,10,16	114:20 115:3,5	10:21 11:9,12	63:14 66:9,11
57:24 58:22	115:14,15	11:22 13:5,10	66:15,16,19,22
59:22 60:3,13	117:20 118:6	15:12 28:4	67:24 68:13
60:18 61:16,17	118:12,15,17	29:16 30:5,14	69:8,9,17 70:8
61:19 62:12,23	119:1,21 123:7	30:17,19 45:24	77:11,12 79:6
63:18 64:3,12	123:10 124:21	53:18 92:14	80:14 83:5
64:17 65:7,10	124:22 125:1,2	121:5	84:17,22 85:1
65:13,13,21,25	125:6 126:4,18	testifiers 18:6	85:8 86:16,25
66:5 67:18,19	126:20,21	32:21 79:15	87:1,1 88:22
68:19,20 69:11	127:4,11 132:9	122:15 123:2	99:3 101:2,7
69:13,13,15,16	132:10,12,13	testifies 14:24	115:24 116:6
70:1,7,9 71:11	133:5,6,9,11,12	30:2	120:14 121:4

[testing - tow]

Page 43

123:10 135:3 139:25 165:17 166:12 169:22 171:22 tests 43:21,24 44:3,15,18 52:17,20,21 54:22 56:10,10 57:10 58:15 61:23 62:19 68:1,22 69:12 69:22,23 70:2 70:5,17,24 74:4 76:8,21 76:24 77:5,7 85:3 100:17 105:25 115:18 123:4 144:19 texas 120:23 text 3:23 35:16 40:10 thank 5:22 14:12 116:23 153:10 160:7 160:13,25 171:13 173:25 174:14 thanks 42:6 thing 7:10 39:23 43:15 60:21 88:20 89:24 102:13 128:9 things 24:25 39:25 49:9	56:25 59:5,6 69:5 89:10 116:16 120:16 134:11 141:6 144:5 146:6 149:14 161:22 167:23 168:12 think 39:24 73:25 75:16 77:10 82:21 86:3 90:18 91:9 117:13,14 123:18,21,22 123:25 124:11 153:25 154:11 163:4,6 168:3 169:6 172:9 thinking 82:25 143:16 thomas 85:22 85:23,24 thought 117:24 136:13 thousand 6:22 31:22 128:12 thousands 44:3 three 37:16 54:24 98:13 117:1 126:19 136:23 throw 108:16 tie 112:25 tied 66:25 67:3 tighten 110:20	time 33:6 45:18 45:21 57:2 64:5,6,7,15,19 77:23 78:4,7 81:6 123:2 124:3 126:11 126:15,17,22 127:1 135:2,16 135:25 136:15 146:7 153:4,7 157:19 160:11 160:11 169:1 174:5 176:18 timeframe 176:8 times 29:16 30:15,18,19 timesheets 37:17 timing 54:16 tires 53:19,21 130:17,18 168:2 title 27:12 83:3 168:19 titles 168:17 titling 168:18 tobacco 13:6,14 13:25 14:25 today 68:3 73:23 86:11 143:17 144:11 today's 174:4 together 24:14 24:24 64:13	65:24 118:14 118:22,23 128:11 told 12:3 38:17 38:22 39:1 40:25 42:22 48:1 54:21 90:15 took 25:9 48:2 49:7 87:3 146:20 tool 160:14 top 64:20 67:5 69:6 70:3 73:13 95:11,18 106:17 125:1 131:17,22,24 134:7 139:1 142:3 149:17 151:2,10 topped 130:3 toss 66:6 total 7:23 128:18,19 144:1 165:2,16 168:8 171:16 171:17 tow 53:8 108:4 108:7 125:17 132:18,19,20 132:21 133:11 133:14 134:13 139:9,10 149:5 161:25 162:12 163:11,12
--	--	---	--

[tow - understanding]

Page 44

168:3,4 towards 94:22 toyota 17:19 track 131:25 132:1,2,2 tracking 145:20 traded 7:4 8:4 trailer 94:8,11 trained 33:8 training 43:4 144:12,14 transcribe 65:12 transcribed 37:23 transcript 3:10 174:9,12 175:15 176:6 176:19 178:5,8 transcription 65:15 175:13 transducers 134:20 139:1 transfer 137:11 transferred 168:20 transmit 65:10 transmitted 89:22 transportation 9:10 travel 111:2 traveling 6:7 108:24	trial 3:11 28:4 86:3 tried 157:13 161:5 trim 130:16 trolley 108:5 truck 23:12 57:20,21 125:17 143:21 trucks 16:23 21:12,14 22:3 22:5 23:13 33:25 35:24 true 8:21 9:14 10:14 12:11 18:4,21 19:3 19:16 21:11 25:16,23 156:18 175:15 178:8 truly 83:11 trust 148:3 truth 175:10 try 24:15 25:12 57:16 63:10 102:15 105:14 106:1,3 113:3 113:19 118:22 131:9,10 139:22 141:4,5 142:25 147:7 153:10 156:15 156:21,25 158:18	trying 8:10 62:24 63:19 67:2,11,14 72:17 73:25 77:10,22 96:7 104:1,13 106:10 108:11 110:4,22 118:12 136:18 143:13 146:14 turn 3:14 7:20 9:6,24 20:12 35:16 40:14 87:17,17 two 6:8 37:16 48:5 49:1 51:2 51:10 53:14 54:24 57:23 70:5 91:19,24 91:24 92:12 93:11 105:25 117:1,4,8 122:4 126:19 138:7 139:5 140:23 152:11 156:13 157:9 159:2 169:17 169:19 170:4 twofold 83:12 type 119:11 120:24 147:8 typical 33:21 106:14 139:14 typically 54:16 62:9 71:1,9	93:22 94:1 98:18,22 99:24 100:1 123:15 126:19 130:4,9 144:19 172:14 u u.s. 28:4 uh 57:22 59:24 64:4 69:10 76:18 99:16 101:3 105:7 119:15,19 139:17 142:20 143:22 147:12 156:9 159:12 ultimately 63:23 104:12 uncompleted 167:13 under 27:12,12 28:4 71:11 81:17 87:22 107:11 175:13 understand 21:7 58:11 74:18 96:13 97:17 146:12 151:3 155:25 164:24 understanding 6:24 19:1 26:7 26:19 32:5 33:7 54:4 58:1 69:18 84:19 94:9,17,18
---	--	---	--

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

[understanding - vehicles]

Page 45

105:4 107:16 120:15 137:25 understood 135:21 uniform 105:15 105:19 113:13 141:6 uniformly 105:17 unintended 17:20 unit 168:10,11 unit's 168:16 united 1:1 unknown 57:18 unknowns 57:17 58:9 148:3 unrelated 40:19 untested 170:4 updates 86:6 upright 140:6 use 24:14 25:7 34:20 38:7,8 40:23 60:2,20 66:17 69:7 74:10 92:21 103:25 104:22 105:12,21,23 106:12 123:5 134:2 136:12 137:14 138:8 144:16 146:12 148:6,15	158:15 170:2 used 38:10,20 53:20,20 82:1 90:19 91:7,12 91:20,25 92:2 92:9,22 93:10 113:8 116:17 138:14 140:19 148:9 176:19 using 38:11 50:10 119:2 137:20 138:17 138:21 147:7 161:20 168:14 usually 29:1 40:23 62:4,18 65:2 123:14 125:17 134:11 134:25 140:16 149:16 155:1	vehicle 3:21 4:6 4:14 14:10 17:5 23:2,6 24:5,17 25:2 25:10 26:8 35:1 36:3 39:17 48:23 51:24 52:1 61:16 64:14 65:4 67:24 69:19 71:3,3,5 71:7,16 72:5 72:18 73:15 76:10,14 77:15 84:25 87:25 88:1,3,7 89:6 90:11,18 91:2 91:15 92:24 93:2,9,10 94:7 94:7,9,14,23,24 95:22 96:5,11 96:23 97:11 99:22 100:11 100:14,19,23 100:24 101:19 101:22,22,24 102:6,7,16 103:7,7 108:23 109:16,21,25 110:22,23 111:1,4,15,18 112:9 113:2 114:17,18 125:12,12,22 126:2,9,10	128:1,5,18,19 128:23 129:7 129:11,15,21 131:11 132:9 132:13,21,24 133:1,5,23 135:11 136:19 136:23,25 137:1,1,3,9,16 137:21,21,23 138:17,21,22 140:7 141:9 142:18 143:10 147:20,23,24 152:4,8,15 156:12,16,17 156:24,25 168:17,18 169:3 172:11 172:19 173:8 173:12,18 vehicle's 128:4 vehicles 22:23 25:11,18 48:3 49:14 51:7,10 53:4,10,13,14 54:12 55:6,17 58:18 65:3 68:24 70:18 85:1 88:22,25 89:4,15 90:12 90:20,21,24 91:15,20 92:15 92:18,20 93:14 93:18 94:4,5
	v		
	v 3:13 83:7 84:12 176:4 177:1 178:1 valdez 10:19,22 11:6 value 19:25 20:17 values 57:19,20 valves 141:17 van 63:9 vans 35:24 variables 58:14 vegas 85:18		

94:17 101:6 103:16 107:4 107:11 110:24 113:9 114:11 116:2 119:14 124:22 125:2 133:25 135:17 136:4 137:4 138:7 145:9 147:11 149:23 150:9 167:22 167:25 168:4 169:16,18,19 170:1,4,6 verbally 65:2,9 65:10 verified 9:23 verify 11:24 72:2,4 73:22 125:20,23,23 176:9 veritext 176:14 176:23 veritext.com. 176:15 version 107:7 versus 5:7 102:24 156:11 vertical 50:16 video 4:17 5:4 5:13,14 49:25 50:9 112:11 145:14,16,20 147:6 148:14 150:1,14	151:14,21 152:1,3 154:18 156:21 158:17 161:18 174:14 videoconfere... 2:13 videoconfere... 121:7 videographer 2:20 5:3,22 45:7,9,13,17,20 78:3,6 153:3,6 154:4 159:16 160:24 174:4 videos 118:20 133:22 144:23 145:22,24 146:20 147:16 148:9 154:15 videotaped 1:14 2:1 4:11 163:16 174:7 view 150:24 152:18 154:11 156:12 163:7 views 154:14 154:19,25 155:3 vin 90:18 91:21 95:25 125:23 vins 91:21 visual 72:7 73:1 74:4 77:3 103:12,12 145:8,13 146:3	155:4 visually 72:13 72:19 73:8 155:23 158:6 vitae 4:4 voluntary 34:5 34:10 vs 1:9 w wait 45:6 86:21 87:12 151:3 waiting 45:6 walk 125:13 132:15 want 46:21 57:16 58:17,22 62:23 63:14 65:4,5 68:21 69:12 87:11 102:7,16 105:21 110:23 125:7 127:7 130:7 136:3 143:10 144:10 144:20 145:13 147:17 153:18 155:13 159:2 163:8,11 164:23 167:3,6 169:22,23,24 171:6 174:1,8 174:11 wanted 6:5 49:10 57:15 60:17 84:24	119:6 128:2 warnings 39:22 39:25 washer 129:19 waste 131:10 watch 50:9 water 12:7,21 12:22 way 37:1 67:15 72:3,4 73:10 77:3 96:10,17 99:9 103:5 104:10,11,12 104:13 105:15 111:24 114:3 138:1 140:6 143:10,12 152:22 156:1 156:23 158:13 161:16 173:9 175:17,19 ways 23:8 96:21 we've 17:10 25:9 38:9 65:2 66:24 78:1 88:16 102:12 111:17 114:9 114:10 132:13 134:12,12,13 138:6 147:3 149:22 150:8 150:20 165:18 165:20 166:25 167:11,21
--	--	--	---

[we've - worked]

Page 47

169:1,2 170:11 170:16 171:3 weak 27:14 website 7:16,18 68:6 week 82:24 135:5 weigh 113:13 113:15,17,20 114:1 126:15 126:17,22 130:11 141:15 172:12 weighed 114:1 126:10,12 129:21 weighs 147:23 weight 45:1 128:3,5,7,9,18 128:19,23 132:9 133:1,5 133:7,8,11,17 133:18 134:17 141:12,21 142:12 143:2 144:1 weight's 134:15 weights 65:6 113:8 126:5 127:10,11,12 127:14,17 128:22 129:15 132:7 141:18 weinberg 2:17	welcome 91:22 went 48:2 49:7 50:12 55:23 123:15 wes 47:18 wesley 45:23 47:14 west 2:13 western 120:24 wheel 111:2 112:24,25 113:4 131:14 131:14,17 wheeler 2:17 wheels 53:21 60:1,19 130:17 130:18 132:5,6 168:2 whoever's 111:20 whoops 160:4 wide 71:4,5,7 150:24 width 71:3 104:4 window 54:21 71:17,24 witness 5:24 6:2 8:19 9:18 10:17,25 11:16 12:13 13:1,8 13:18 14:2 15:4,7,16,24 16:3,20 17:2,9 17:22 18:2,10	18:19,25 19:8 19:20 20:5,8 21:17 22:9,17 22:22 23:4,16 23:23 24:8,23 25:7,22 26:13 26:24 27:16 28:1,10,17,23 29:4,22 30:9 30:22 31:8,14 31:24 32:5,24 33:15,21 34:2 34:8,23 35:4 35:11 36:7,13 36:20,24 37:4 37:10 41:11,25 42:12 43:2,8 43:13,17 44:1 46:5 47:5 51:20 53:3 60:7,25 62:3 62:15 73:5 74:17 75:6 76:5 79:13 80:6 81:12,19 95:6 98:1 109:20 119:24 135:19 137:19 144:8 145:3 148:2,13 154:24 155:10 155:23 159:18 169:10 171:25 174:2 175:9 176:8,10,12,18	witnesses 19:17 wondering 90:8 word 24:9,13 24:14 words 55:12 66:16 74:12 work 9:3 11:5 11:21 17:2,11 19:9,11,11,12 19:14 24:10,14 24:24 25:9,10 25:12 29:18 59:10 62:18 63:5 66:24 67:2,9 79:15 81:4 84:3,4 97:8 102:25 104:19 106:5 111:6 119:9 120:8 121:2,3 121:4 122:18 122:22,23 124:1,4 128:15 129:1 136:20 147:8 154:2,8 154:9 160:22 worked 11:2,8 11:17,20,24 12:5,7,14,16,20 13:13,24 15:21 16:20 27:22 34:5 40:5 62:25 63:7,7,8 63:9 121:11
---	---	---	---

Bryson, Santana and Joshua v. Rough Country, LLC

[worked - zoom]

Page 48

124:18 142:9	y	yup 106:22
working 22:23	yank 110:22	z
23:25 58:20	yeah 7:25 8:11	zero 151:6,11
62:22 78:11,13	29:22 33:7	zoom 2:13
85:24,25 96:23	35:18 40:4	154:7
100:13,18	45:8,16 55:10	
101:21 106:4	56:25 61:4	
120:16 121:24	65:20 66:7	
121:25 124:16	73:5 77:7 78:1	
124:18	91:23,23 97:16	
workload	101:5 102:11	
33:22	110:18 114:5	
works 11:18	116:14 117:2	
14:6 30:1	132:17 136:18	
32:18 39:17	138:24 139:8	
97:4	150:7 153:22	
world 58:25	155:13,15	
worldwide 6:20	159:21 161:23	
worth 130:6	171:6 172:4,5	
wreck 95:23,24	year 3:9 7:1,24	
97:19 99:12	9:9 18:22	
129:11 143:4	21:23 29:17	
write 167:3	52:18,20,22	
written 35:6,16	54:22 86:17	
35:20 81:7	years 9:15 11:2	
144:14	11:8 20:8	
wrong 7:9	22:24 30:6,14	
54:13 55:23	30:17,18 38:9	
wwhgd.com	38:10 82:9	
2:19 176:2	122:4	
x	yellow 110:12	
x 3:1 6:12	147:10 152:7	
	yield 61:24	
	york 123:17	

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure

Rule 30

(e) Review By the Witness; Changes.

(1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:

(A) to review the transcript or recording; and

(B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.

(2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1, 2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS

COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted

fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.